The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
July 19, 1993, Vol. 27, No. 29, 112 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

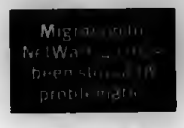
Novell pushes out quick fix to 4.0 woes

Cheaper, more stable NetWare 3.11 may be stalling migration

By Michele Dostert
PROVO, UTAH

■ Tea weeks after Novell, Inc. delivered its long-awaited NetWare 4.0 to mixed reviews, the company has brought out enhancements aimed at improving the network operating system's performance. The enhancements also ease development of network management applications.

Possibly because users are not flocking to NetWare 4.0, the release of NetWare 4.01 could be the fastest NetWare fix ever. It took Novell more than a year-and-a-half after shipping NetWare 3.0 to get all the bugs out and produce a stable product with NetWare v3.11, according to Craig Burton, president of The Burtou Group, a Salt Lake City market research firm.



An official from NetWare reseller and systems integrator Application Systems Group in Stoneham, Mass., said he believes that while 4.0 is strategic, v3.11 is the benchmark today. "It will take a year to a year-and-a-half before 4.0 passes 3.0 as the implementation standard," predicted Drew Finnie, the firm's technology adviser.

To speed that migration, NetWare 4.01 contains fixes to both the NetWare Directory Services and the problem-laden Virtual Loadable Module client software for DOS and Windows — two major sticking points with NetWare 4.0 evaluators.

Novell officials claimed that NetWare 4.0 sales are right on target,

Novell, *page 14*

Faster 486 could overlap Pentium

By Michael Fitzgerald
SANTA CLARA, CALIF

Pentium is taking a temporary backseat at Intel Corp. in favor of a revved-up version of the 1486, which is due out in the fourth quarter, sources close to the firm said.

The DX3 processor is expected to give near-Pentium performance at significantly lower costs (see chart page 20), the sources said. This will make the DX3, not Pentium, Intel's high-volume, high-performance chip through the first half of 1994. For current applications, Pentium will not give significant performance boosts over the DX3 until recompiled 32-bit software appears.

Price cuts expected

The sources said Intel is looking to price the 33-MHz/100-MHz chip near the $500 mark and will cut prices on the DX2 line when the DX3 is announced. Systems based on the 33/100-MHz DX3 could come in at close to current DX2 prices, which start at less than $2,500, according to sources at PC makers. Users could look for these chips to arrive as early as late this year, de-

Faster 486, *page 20*

Service, product gripes force Legent to fine-tune strategy after Goal merger

By Gary H. Anthes
VIENNA, VA

■ Almost one year after acquiring Goal Systems International, Inc., Legent Corp. is showing signs of some indigestion.

The company's new-license revenue is trailing expectations, its stock price has been bludgeoned, and a clique of users is claiming that service has slipped.

Some customers, especially those from the Goal side of the merger, also said they fear they will be left in the lurch as Legent merges its two systems management software product lines.

Most of the customers interviewed last week who had complaints said Legent had not done a good job of keeping them informed of the company's plans and progress.

Echoing that consensus, Legent President and Chief Executive Officer John Burton said the tradi-

Legent, *page 12*

Tandem line taking RISC on Mips chips

By Jean S. Bozman
CUPERTINO, CALIF.

Looking to shake the doldrums, Tandem Computers, Inc. is expected tomorrow to revamp its flagship line of fault-tolerant computers, repositioning them as RISC-based Unix-compatible servers.

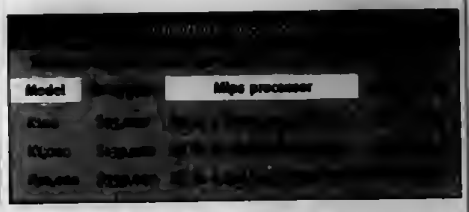
The introduction of the new line, called Himalaya, caps a four-year effort to open up the proprietary, fault-tolerant Guardian operating system, said Bill Heil, vice president of Tandem product marketing and product management.

But industry analysts said Tandem has moved too slowly on Unix, losing valuable time in migrating its user base away from Guardian. Some large Tandem sites said last week they were more interested in the prospect of falling prices for complex instruction set computing processors than in buying Unix RISC systems anytime soon.

One reason is that many longtime Tandem shops are still not convinced of the reliability of Unix-based transaction processing systems.

Tandem's move comes just a week before the $2 billion

Tandem, *page 8*



SUPER CIOS

Who makes the big bucks?

By Rosemary Cafasso

In 1982, James Marston was a vice president of data processing at AMR Corp., earning about $75,000 a year.

In 1992, his compensation package as chief information officer at American President Cos. in Oakland, Calif., was more than 10 times that amount when bonuses and the sale of stock from corporate programs were included.

Marston's story is not that unusual anymore. Several industry surveys show average compensation for CIOs

Super CIOs, *page 82*

American President Cos.'s James Marston says CIOs' salaries are driven by 'the CEO's attitude'

#8X8BJFT********** 5-DIGIT 48103
Newspaper
#UIV7ZE3OOM0990398# 0010107905
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0773
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 6 XC
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

Table of Contents

July 19, 1993

NEWS

■ **Legent** takes some hits related to its Goal acquisition but says problems are being addressed. *Page 1*

■ **Novell** responds to user performance complaints with a new version of NetWare 4.0, but analysts do not expect big demand. *Page 1*

■ **Tandem** is expected to announce that it is cutting overhead by basing its Guardian line on Mips RISC chips. *Page 1*

■ The basis of the next generation of PCs may not be Pentium but an unannounced high-end Intel 486 chip. *Page 1*

■ **IBM** charts a comprehensive ATM course. Initial user reaction: "Show me." *Page 4*

■ IS departments in Des Moines, Iowa, struggle to keep systems up as floodwaters wash over the state capital and the region. *Page 6*

■ **Frustrated Informix users** look for proof that the vendor has rid its tech support of longtime problems. *Page 7*

■ **IBM** replaces its RS/6000 Model 340 with a powerful desktop model and slashes peripherals prices. *Page 8*

■ **Silicon Graphics** unveils a low-end graphics workstation for the mass market. *Page 8*

■ Developers are expected to hear the starting gun when **Microsoft** delivers a Windows NT client later this month. *Page 10*

■ **Novell** and its third-party security software partners attempt to bring mainframe-level security to client/server networks. *Page 14*

■ **Banyan's** communications server, to be released this week, will improve the link between IBM SNA and Banyan Vines networks. *Page 15*

■ **WordPerfect** makes a drive to capture a piece of fast-growing market for presentation graphics for Windows. *Page 16*

Ted Nelson

Quality improvement efforts *depend heavily on IS-driven changes. Bruce Spekhals is IS chief at the Ritz Carlton, where IS efforts helped the company win the Baldrige Award.* **Page 89**

■ **IBM** vows to increase performance of its 9337 AS/400 DASD subsystem. *Page 24*

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

■ **National laboratories** are turning to peaceable pursuits, and that's very good news for some commercial users. *Page 28*

DESKTOP COMPUTING

■ **Apple** misses a boped-for bome run in tbe desktop docking station arena. *Page 41*

WORKGROUP COMPUTING

■ **IBM PC Co.** promises to get real about the high-end PC server market. *Page 49*

■ **Edify** extends automated agent technology into PC application software. *Page 49*

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

■ **The Frame Relay Forum** devises technology that instructs routers and other network devices on how to perform tasks the same way. *Page 59*

LARGE SYSTEMS

■ Human resources departments have become a popular test bed for the new breed of client/server applications. *Page 67*

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

■ **Baler Software** readies an application development tool for Windows, based on spreadsheet programming conventions. *Page 75*

■ **The Object Management Group** tries to start an on-line object brokerage to sell objects to software vendors and users. But the project faces significant obstacles. *Page 75*

MANAGEMENT

■ Big salaries and generous bonuses don't go only to CEOs. A select group of CIOs earns very big rewards. *Page 1*

IN DEPTH

■ Pursuing quality certification takes IS involvement and oversight. *Page 89*

CAREERS

■ Learning LAN operating systems doesn't have to be a hassle. If you know one, experts say it is easy to pick up others. *Page 93*

MARKETPLACE

■ Few bot sites are prepared for PC and LAN recovery. *Page 101*

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

■ The long ride ends as Dell predicts a loss for its current fiscal quarter. *Page 109*

Calendar ..... *Page 87*
Company Index ..... *Page 107*
Editorial/Viewpoint ..... *Pages 32,33*
Friday Stock Ticker ..... *Page 108*

Executive Briefing

Not all CIOs earn stratospheric compensation, but many are proving themselves indispensable, especially in the quality arena. At the Ritz-Carlton (see photo) and building materials supplier Granite Rock Co., IS improvements in standards and data collection helped bag the Baldrige. *Page 89.* **And IS execs in the Des Moines, Iowa, area are more than earning their pay, trying to cope with a situation beyond the scope of any disaster plan — a city under water.** *Page 6*

A wave of another kind will soon hit IS, predicts Charles Babcock. Vastly more powerful PC systems with networking and client/server capabilities are going to place escalating demands on IS organizations, especially as more novices are logged on. *Page 37.* **And Esther Dyson sees a major challenge shaping up in the need to make training more accessible and continuous through on-line performance support.** *Page 33*

Compatibility and interoperability are the most pressing issues on many users' minds. Some are consolidating E-mail systems to avoid being swamped by compatibility and directory problems. *Page 59*

Positive news on the interoperability/integration front: The Frame Relay Forum's success in getting members to agree to a common way to wrap data communications protocols *(Page 59)*, **and the emergence of an active third-party community to serve the market for integrated, multivendor network management** *Page 64.*

Not so great news: Those who've been looking forward to using 100M bit/sec. Ethernet to relieve server congestion and ease distribution of large databases and image files may have to choose between competing standards. *Page 4*

The spirit of experimentation lives: Despite persistent problems with bureaucracy and red tape at national laboratories, progress is being made in fostering collaboration between these labs and private industry. Los Alamos is a leader with its Computational Testbed for Industry. Gillette is an active partner. *Page 28.* **Tandy is doing some testing of its own — employing wireless, pen-based, portable point-of-sale systems to eliminate checkout lines in its Incredible Universe superstores.** *Page 44.* **Denver International Airport provides a model of large-scale use of redundant fiber-optic cabling.** *Page 64*

"When we decided to downsize, I was pleasantly surprised to see that CA's a leading AS/400 software vendor. The fact that they offer the leading AS/400 manufacturing and warehouse software made it much easier for us. It's always better to go with somebody you already know and trust."

CA90s
CA's Computing Architecture For The 90s

We've always gone wherever our clients need us.

AS/400. UNIX. OS/2. Whenever an important new platform emerges, we're always there to support it. You see, unlike most software companies, we're truly independent. We support more hardware platforms and operating systems than any other software company in the world. After all, when it comes to deciding which are best, there's only one real authority.

You.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. 1-800 CALL CAI. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Network data transfer

Fast Ethernet on duel course

By Lynda Radosevich

Users warily eyed last week's submission of two competing proposals for fast Ethernet, noting that similar but dueling standards could cause confusion and slow down migration to the 100M bit/sec. network technology.

"It could be good, depending upon what kind of flexibility you get, but more likely it will just be confusing," said Ken Hitt, a communications consultant at a major New England insurance firm.

Users said they were considering 100M bit/sec. Ethernet to widen networking pipes for applications including large database file transfers and image file transfers and to relieve congestion at busy servers. Faced with high-speed options such as Fiber Distributed Data Interface and emerging Asynchronous Transfer Mode, fast Ethernet's familiarity is appealing, they said.

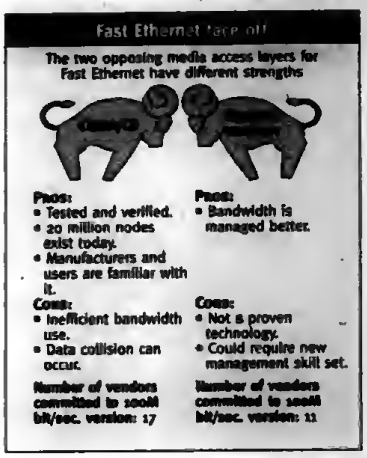
However, the competing proposals for 100M bit/sec. Ethernet will end up in different committees within the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., a move that would bring both to standards-status faster but would confer the Ethernet title to just the carrier sense multiple access/collision detection (CSMA/CD) proposal, said Charlie Robbins, director of communications research at Aberdeen Group in Boston.

That possibility has confirmed fears that vendors will not join behind one standard but will establish competing 100M bit/sec. Ethernet-type products.

Many observers said piloting two more Ethernet technologies on top of all the other options is too much. "It's getting to the point where you have to be a lawyer, run a testing lab and be an educator," in addition to being an information manager, Robbins said.

The main difference between the competing proposals lies in the media access control (MAC) layer of the Ethernet protocol (see chart). The first proposal, supported by 3Com Corp., Cabletron Systems, Inc., Grand Junction Networks, Inc. and 14 other companies, retains and "scales up" Ethernet's CSMA/CD MAC layer. This is the closest to traditional Ethernet and the method that users with limited technical staffs find more appealing.

For now, it is also the proposal with the most vendor support, a fact that also draws users. "Even if there is a technology that is a little bit better, I'll go where the other sheep are going because I've gotten burned before" by technology that lost favor among vendors, said LeAllan Estrem, a local-area network administrator at Capsule Environmental Engineering, Inc. in St. Paul, Minn.



The second proposal, headed by Hewlett-Packard Co. and AT&T and backed by Ungermann-Bass, Inc. and Proteon, Inc., departs from Ethernet's MAC by employing a method closer to Token Ring's token passing. This eliminates the potential for collisions of data packets but removes the familiarity factor.

Also, that departure draws questions as to how well the HP/AT&T proposal would "bridge" to 10M bit/sec. Ethernet. Bridging existing Ethernet to high-speed CSMA/CD versions will be straightforward because only one parameter is changed. "It is less clear with the HP solution how straightforward it will be" because all parameters but the Ethernet frame are changed, said John Payne, president of JLP Associates, a consultancy in San Jose, Calif.

Other differences include types of cabling supported. The HP proposal calls for four pairs of voice- or data-grade unshielded twisted-pair cable because it uses a "quartet" of signaling technologies that sends data on two wires and receives data on another two.

This requirement could hamper deployment of the HP technology. While more than a third of 116 companies recently surveyed had four or more pairs of voice-grade unshielded twisted-pair running to the desktop, many were using the cables for other purposes.

Wiring requirements for the CSMA/CD proposal have not been hammered out yet, but some vendors in that camp are leaning toward supporting a minimum configuration of two pairs of voice-grade unshielded twisted pair.

IBM hopes 'open' ATM will turn networking tide

By Joanie M. Wexler
NEW YORK

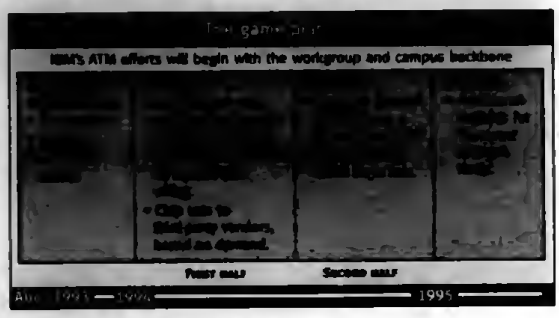
In a fresh attempt to run with the networking pack, IBM last week outlined a soup-to-nuts approach to delivering Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) technology and migrating users to it gracefully.

ATM is an emerging high-speed technology for both local- and wide-area networking. Users are banking on it as a lasting next-generation network largely because of its ability to handle scalable speeds and efficiently bundle a mix of data, voice and video.

IBM's bet-the-business ATM product plan runs the low- to high-end gamut: chips, adapter cards, a switching module for its 8250 smart wiring hub co-designed with Chipcom Corp. and a wide-area ATM switch for both builders of private ATM backbones and carriers [CW, June 14].

Most observers agree that ATM represents IBM's big chance to recoup some business after missing windows of opportunity with key networking products such as multiprotocol routers and hubs.

"They've realized that in the last five years they've lost the networking battle; this is an opportunity for them to get back in the game," said Graham Morrison, a network design project leader at Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Connecticut, a large IBM system shop evaluating ATM products from IBM and others.



Morrison, who uses primarily Cabletron Systems, Inc. gear in his internetwork, said he has no problem with IBM's strategy as articulated but is concerned that IBM does not have an established track record as a network vendor. IBM also "charges dearly" to send staff out to help solve problems, he said, "which is why there is no IBM in my network today."

IBM has made "a lot of architectural announcements resulting in late products that weren't up to par," said Paul Callahan, senior analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "ATM is very important to them."

IBM's sweeping plan includes a few proprietary twists that some view as another myopic IBM ploy to control a chunk of technology in an era of openness. Others, however, point out that all vendors must innovate to compete.

For example, "every vendor with an ATM switch has to develop its own way for switches to talk to each other and to be managed," said David Passmore, a vice president at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

A key IBM "extra" includes its Broadband Network Services software architecture, designed to handle as-yet missing interoperability and congestion control functions in ATM networks.

The architecture came about because the ATM Forum, an unofficial standards body, "has done a fair amount of work on things like access, but there is no standard for one ATM node to talk to another," said Ellen Hancock, IBM Networking Systems' senior vice president and general manager.

IBM is also pairing ATM with a proprietary feature it calls Packet Transfer Mode (PTM) on a wide-area switch slated to ship in 1995 (see chart). The combined functions will allow the switch to evaluate incoming traffic and decide which mode of transport — ATM cells or PTM packets — is more appropriate given the traffic's characteristics, said William A. Bernstein, an IBM senior technical staff member

For example, if a transmission is mostly data, PTM will accept it, reformat it into variable-length packets sized according to the traffic type and "blast it through a high-speed network," he said.

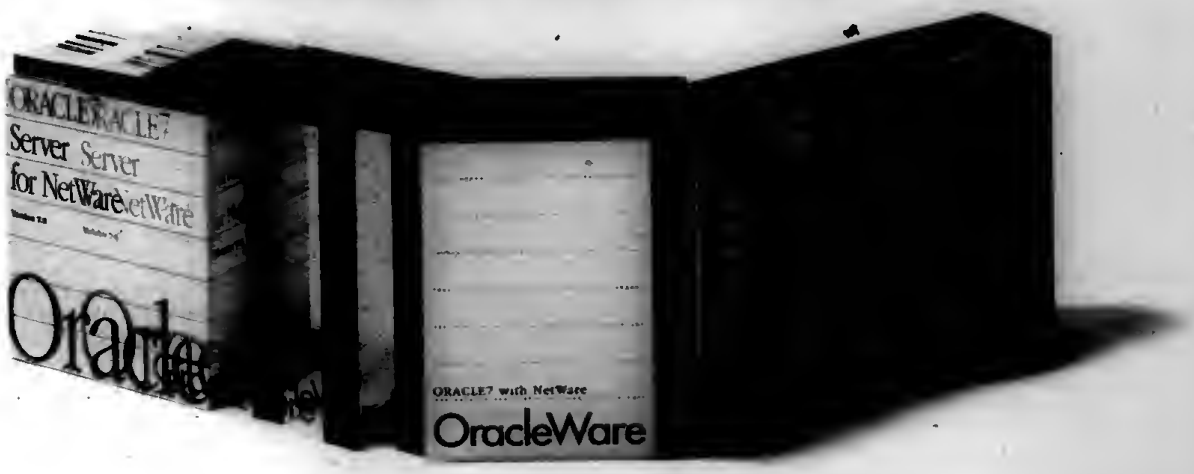
Speed considerations

Migratory innovations IBM has planned include under-100M bit/sec. adapter cards that run on unshielded twisted-pair wiring. Today, the ATM Forum is focused on 100M bit/sec.-and-up speeds over fiber.

ATM shopper Sam Schuler, communications strategy manager at Texas Instruments, Inc., said that "the closer you get to the workstation, the more important the media supported by the cards becomes." This is because many firms already have fiber in their backbones or have compelling financial reasons to install it there, he said.

All IBM ATM endeavors will go through the forum, Bernstein said. "We have learned our lesson with SNA: It was proprietary. With APPN, we tried to have a little of both. This one is going to be open."

ANNOUNCING A MAJOR STEP FORWARD IN ENTERPRISE-WIDE COMPUTING.



THE RIGHTSIZING CHALLENGE

In theory exploiting the economies of networked PC's while continuing to extract value from older larger systems is relatively straightforward.
In practice it is not. For a start, no single vendor can provide the optimal integrated software solution for managing information from the mainframe to the desktop. While distributed computing makes data readily accessible, it also accelerates the movement of data around the enterprise magnifying the level of complexity. And when a problem arises, figuring out which vendor to call can be a nightmare.

MAKING IT EASIER TODAY

Novell and Oracle own 65% of the networking software market and 48% of the database market respectively. With our software we span the enterprise as no other company, or combination of companies, can. For years, we have worked to ensure our products are compatible. Now we have completely integrated our leadership products and added new workgroup communication software to provide a single enterprise-wide information management solution - OracleWare.
One product. One installation. And a single point of contact for support. In short, two technology powerhouses operating as one accountable vendor.

PROVIDING A CLEAR VISION OF TOMORROW

Making it as easy for you to leverage today's leading technology is only one part of our commitment. As your data and networking requirements explode, Oracle and Novell will continue to provide integrated, reliable, open, and scalable solutions. This underscores the true value of our partnership–the power of two leaders working today to solve tomorrow's problems.

If you're involved in making decisions about your company's information systems, you should know more about this important development. Call 1-800-633-1071 Ext.8127 for additional information on how this alliance will positively impact your business.

ORACLE® NOVELL.

©1993 Oracle Corporation. Oracle and Novell are registered trademarks of their respective companies. OracleWare is a trademark of Oracle Corporation.

News Shorts

Apple losses exceed expectations

Apple Computer, Inc. last week said expenses related to a recent corporatewide restructuring contributed to a third-quarter net loss of $188.3 million. The company took a charge of $320.9 million for cost reductions and layoffs of 2,500 employees. The size of the write-off and weakness of operating profit surprised some analysts. Revenue for the quarter ended June 25 was $1.86 billion, a 7% increase over the comparable period last year. Macintosh computer shipments were up 20% compared with the third quarter a year ago, Apple officials said. Apple also consolidated operations into five business units.

Drugstore chain signs with ISSC

IBM's Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. (ISSC) subsidiary last week won a 10-year deal to migrate Clearwater, Fla.-based drugstore chain Jack Eckerd Corp. to a companywide client/server architecture. ISSC will gradually migrate operations, including point-of-sale systems, to a distributed platform during the next four years. The deal is valued at $320 million to $440 million.

Novell merges SNMP, NetWare worlds

Novell, Inc. last week released Version 2.0 of its NetWare Management System (NMS) software developer's kit, which contains interfaces that allow developers to build applications that manage NetWare environments but run on Unix-based Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) platforms. The NMS console has always been able to receive alarms from other SNMP-manageable devices.

AST rationalizes Tandy acquisitions

AST Research, Inc. said that positioning itself for the future is costing it today. The company expects its purchase of Tandy Corp. subsidiaries TE Electronics, Inc. and Grid Systems Corp. to cause it to lose an unspecified sum for fiscal 1993, which ended July 5. The company finalized the purchase last week, paying $16 million in cash up front, with up to $160 million more due on a three-year promissory note. Analysts said it is unclear whether AST can count on maintaining Tandy's market share. They said AST's real gain is Tandy's manufacturing operations, which will double AST's capacity and give it a plant in Europe.

A Unix triad forms

Amdahl Corp. said last week that it will work with Fujitsu Ltd. and ICL PLC to develop a common Unix computing environment. The effort was designed to ensure that Unix applications can run, without change, on all three vendors' machines by late 1994. Amdahl, which is partly owned by Fujitsu, sells the UTS Unix operating system for mainframes. UTS is based on Unix System V, Release 4, as is Fujitsu's UXP Unix. Fujitsu also owns 80% of ICL, which sells its DRS/NX desktop, midrange and mainframe Unix systems in Europe.

SHORT TAKES Joining a long list of consulting firms, Inference Corp., a software tools and consulting services company, last week said it is getting into the reengineering business with a practice headed by Robert Friedenberg, vice president of the company's consulting group.... Ottawa-based SHL Systemhouse Ltd. last week bought Nidak Associates, Inc., a 7-year-old privately held Toronto-based client/server and open systems services firm.... Computer Associates International, Inc. announced plans to port its CA-Unicenter systems management family of packages to the UnixWare operating environment.

More news shorts, *page 16*

Data dowsed in Midwest floods

Hot sites key to emergency recovery; long hours become norm

By Ellis Booker
DES MOINES, IOWA

This city's computers expired July 11 at around 6 a.m. after 8 feet of water filled the sub-basement of one of the capital's two main administrative centers. The resulting disruption to electrical power necessitated the shutdown of an IBM mainframe, the terminal network and the private-branch exchange located on the second floor.

"No one could have predicted that a river would swallow our Des Moines building," said DICO MIS manager Gary Smith. "You can try to anticipate all the contingencies, but you still need a way to restore service if a disaster strikes."

As of last Thursday afternoon, the mainframe was still down. "We didn't have a disaster recovery plan," said Jack Rich, administrator of data processing.

That was a familiar refrain heard throughout the flood-ravaged Midwest last week after unrelenting rains caused the Missouri and Mississippi rivers and their tributaries to overflow their banks, disrupting life throughout an eight-state region.

It was the worst flooding to wrack data centers since the Chicago flood of 1992.

Planning for an information systems disaster, observers said, rarely envisions a situation in which an entire city's infrastructure — like Des Moines' — comes to a halt.

"Our plans didn't anticipate the city being dropped," noted Terry Marksberry, chief information officer at Meredith Corp., an $800 million diversified media company and publisher of *Ladies' Home Journal* and *Better Homes and Gardens* that is based here.

Water shortage?

Ironically, the city's loss of drinking water was a key problem for data centers across Des Moines, according to a number of users. While many sites had brought in generators or were using restored commercial power early in the week, the lack of water meant many data centers could not cool off their mainframes.

One of two flood-related disaster declarations received last week by Comdisco, Inc., a disaster recovery services firm based in Rosemont, Ill., came from a financial services company that was unable to cool its computer equipment for that very reason.

The customer flew in on a chartered jet along with 1,000 pounds of computer tape, checked into Comdisco's Wood Dale, Ill., hot site at 5:30 p.m. Sunday and was back in full production by Monday morning.

Meanwhile, Comdisco competitor SunGard Recovery Services, Inc. in Wayne, Pa., also reported that two Des Moines customers, a bank and an insurance company, had declared disasters on Sunday and moved into recovery sites at SunGard's Atlanta and Chicago recovery centers, respectively. The insurance company moved back to Des Moines on Monday, after commercial power was restored.

In Minneapolis, an IBM Business Recovery Services hot site welcomed the IBM Application System/400-based applications of DICO Corp., a Des Moines maker of wheels and tires.

At least one Comdisco customer in Des Moines stayed put by devising a novel solution to the water problem.

"We put in a child's wading pool and used a pump to spray the compressors," said Lloyd Peterson, second vice president of information services at Principal Financial Group, an insurance concern and one of the state's largest companies.

Both the IBM Enterprise System/9000-class mainframes in Principal Financial's two downtown buildings were back in production and running at normal transaction capacity by Monday morning. "As far as our [terminal] users are concerned, it's business as usual here," Peterson said.

Hard days night

Still, the company's 1,000-person IS staff, divided into shifts of 250 to 300 people, was working overtime early in the crisis, putting in 24- to 36-hour shifts.

Long hours were also the story at Meredith. "Everyone is working 20-hour days," Marksberry said. Shifting its Sun Microsystems, Inc. server network — featuring Cisco Systems, Inc. routers and Cabletron Systems, Inc. hubs — to the remote location took a day, and Meredith was back on-line by Tuesday.

In addition, Meredith employees were able to telecommute from home into the server's outsourced mainframe, which is operated in Boulder, Colo. Usually, Meredith has 900 to 1,000 PCs and 250 Macintosh computers on its corporate network.

"It's not pretty, but it's working," Marksberry said.

Down to the wire-less

After last week's flooding knocked out the phone switch for Des Moines and drowned the police department's mainframe, communications prospects looked very bad indeed, said Sgt. Tim Cunningham.

To make matters worse, President Clinton visited the city, an event that "strained my very limited resources," said Cunningham, who is the police department's chief of staff.

The department had regional phone company US West install eight emergency phone lines and had the use of some radio channels, but both were jammed with emergency communications. That left no good way for the 10 communities, dotting around the outlying parts of the city that staffed in remote offices, to get the information they needed to make decisions.

In stepped wireless electronic mail as the answer to Cunningham's SOS. RAM Mobile Data sent the department 10 packages that included Hewlett-Packard Co. 100LX handheld computers, Ericsson GE Mobile Communications, Inc. wireless modems and RadioMail Corp. software for RAM Mobile Data's wireless packet data networks.

The department was just distributing the E-mail devices at press time, but Cunningham said the additional mode of communication, which is impervious to water, would be invaluable, especially for sending longer reports on water-level and force equations.

—Lynda Radosevich

Informix users say support still lacking

By Kim S. Nash
SAN JOSE, CALIF

Informix Software, Inc. users soaght proof last week that the vendor has cleaned ap support problems saeh as erratic bug fixes, unacceptable response time and inadeqaate technical advice.

A few dozen of the users participating in the second annual user conference here vented frustrations and offered suggestions for getting the company's sapport organization on track during a two-hour open forum with Informix executives. Although Informix revamped castomer service in August 1992, users reported little relief from problems that have dogged the company for years.

Several users said they were impressed that Informix was open to shoot-from-the-hip feedback about problems, but they were skeptical that the company could address all their concerns quickly.

"We canceled a $30,000-per-year sapport contract because we weren't getting anything from the technician that we couldn't do ourselves," said one aser who requested anonymity.

"I'll be honest with you. We have a lot of problems yet to soive, hut we're putting measares in place and have been for about a year," Jim Hendrickson, Informix vice president of customer services, told the group. "But, yes, we have a ways to go in some areas," he added.

The remedies range from separate maintenance releases to a hulletin board service to the establishment of a focused support group.

Finding fixes

Users interviewed at the conference said they were most concerned with bug fixes for the Informix OnLine and SE databases and various Informix tools. "I wish that instead of holding seminars talking aboat all the features to be included in products that aren't even out yet, they would get to work on hug patches," a longtime OnLine customer said.

Hendrickson told forum attendees that he is doing just that. The next major bug patches for Informix OnLine 4.1 and 5.0 are dae out by December, called 4.12 and 5.02, respectively. Until then, users can get emergency patches from Informix if the problems are severe enough to crash applications. Otber users have relied on word-of-mouth help from fellow Informix customers or resellers.

Release 5.02 will contain fixes for 120 hugs, Hendrickson said. "We're getting close to a stable offering of [Informix OnLine] 5.0," he said, adding that be anticipates having to distribute just one more maintenance patch.

However, Informix application development tools are a different story. Hendrickson said he is not as far along in addressing bugs in development tools as he is in database engines. "We're still a ways away," Hendrickson acknowledged. An eight-member team is working on fixes for Informix-4GL, he said.

Repairing every bug in every prodact is "incredibly expensive," Hendrickson said. "But now that we're out of a dark hole, we can . . . see what's left and decide whether it makes sense for us to do from a husiness point of view."

Among the changes Hendrickson has made are the following:

- InformixLink, a bulletin board service, is the formal mechanism for notifying users of bugs. PCs or Macintoshes can access the service 24 hours a day, but users of Informix's lower level support plans do not have access to the entire database of bugs. That access costs $500 more than the price of basic support plans.
- Technical support people have been split into layers of expertise, with routine calls going to a 50-engineer hub in Lenexa, Kan., and more intricate problems tackled by special three-person teams at headquarters in Menlo Park, Calif.
- More focused quality assurance processes during the product development cycle, instead of quick tests after the product is built.

Not all users have seen problems. Midwest Securities Trust Co. built a Unix-based customer service application without encountering a single bug, said John Dynkowski, manager of emerging technology.

IBM tweaks AIX, RS/6000 servers

By Jean S. Bozman
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.

IBM continues to tinker with its RISC System/6000 Unix server lineup. Last week it announced a high-end unit, price cuts on its current high-end servers and related peripherals and the addition of several AIX modules.

Server price cuts ranged from 13% to 16% on high-end Models 97B, 98B and 580; prices on RS/6000 peripherals were trimmed 20% to 34%.

The latest adjustments to the RS/6000 line followed two major upgrades in February and May, which produced 16 new RS/6000 models.

"IBM is still a hot-and-heavy contender in the world of workstations as servers," said Rikki Kirzner, a principal analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. She added that the most recent tinkering provides a price/performance increase designed to help IBM stay competitive.

IBM's new Series 300 Model 34H unit (see chart) replaces the 18-month-old Model 340.

IBM Powerstation/Powerserver (Series 300 Model 34H)

Price: $13,000

Available: Aug. 6, 1993

Includes:
- 41.6-MHz processor
- 16M to 256M bytes main memory
- 400M bytes to 4G bytes internal storage

Meanwhile, IBM released AIX 3.2.4, which the company said contains enhancements that should greatly reduce installation time and ease maintenance of distributed AIX systems.

"It's a big step in the right direction for what users want," said Dave Smith, a Unix analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Several AIX modules supporting distributed processing were released. They include the following:

- AIX CICS/6000, which was announced last September, will channel transactions between IBM mainframes and Unix workstations.
- AIX/DCE Threads/6000 facility was designed to handle multiple client requests for the same Unix server.
- AIX DCE Version 1.2 is IBM's first implementation of the distributed file services feature of the Open Software Foundation's Distributed Computing Environment. It will allow users to share files across an enterprise network.

Key to success

Users said the AIX enhancements were key to the successful operation of distributed RS/6000 systems. "They're going through some of the issues of managing this diverse and spread-out computing environment," said Robert Benmosche, executive vice president of administration, operations and systems at PaineWebber, Inc. in Lincoln Harbor, N.J. "The more we can make this [environment] seamless and robust, the less difficult it will be to operate." PaineWebber is installing some 500 RS/6000 servers nationwide for application trading purposes.

Industry observers said the AIX ease-of-use enhancements are a sign that IBM is heeding users' complaints about excessive downtime due to installation of software upgrades and maintenance releases. "AIX can take many, many hours to install, but they've pared it down," said Terry Shannon, a research analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y. "They recognized it needs to be easy, particularly in response to [Sunsoft, Inc.'s] Solaris, which has about a 45-minute install."

Installing AIX upgrades has become time-consuming, some users said. "It [AIX] installs pretty quickly if you have a new processor," said Roy Dodd, MIS manager at The Good Guys, Inc., a West Coast electronics equipment chain in Brisbane, Calif., which uses several IBM RS/6000 servers.

SGI brings high-end graphics to masses

By Jean S. Bozman
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF.

Silicon Graphics, Inc. (SGI) last week unveiled the Indy, its first attempt at a mass-market version of its graphics workstations.

The workstation, which features on-line videoconferencing and a graphical user interface, is set to compete against low-end Sun Microsystems, Inc. graphics machines and high-end Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes used for publishing and multimedia applications.

Besides the base Indy model, other family members include a low-end unit that costs $7,495 and comes with a 340M-byte disk drive, 16M bytes of memory and a 16-in. monitor; and a high-end unit for $15,495 that features a 100-MHz chip, 16M bytes of memory, a 540M-byte disk drive and a 16-in. monitor.

Indy's low price is a dramatic departure for SGI, which just introduced low-cost Indigo workstations for $18,000 [CW, July 12]. An entry-level Iris Indigo unit costs $7,000.

"They've been the technological leader in graphics, but they've been content to concentrate on the high-end graphics market," said Harry Conover, a research analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y. "Their prices [had] put them out of reach of the 2-D graphics and CAD/CAM market."

The new Indy hardware, Conover said, will be a tough competitor in terms of both price and performance with low-end Sun, Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM RISC System/6000 workstations.

Base price: $7,500 **Available:** Third quarter 1993

Features:
- Diskless configuration includes Mips R4000 chip.
- 16M bytes of main memory.
- Lightweight color video camera made by Teleview Research in Palo Alto, Calif.
- 25-in. color monitor.
- 24-bit color graphics, keyboard and mouse.
- Disk and upgrade options could boost price to nearly $8,000, industry analysts said.

Some observers said they see Indy as a wedge to gain market share from another strong competitor in the graphics market — Apple, which is due to introduce its PowerPC by 1994.

"A lot of graphic artists are hoping to move from the Apple Quadra to the PowerPC, so SGI is making a preemptive strike there," said Tony Bove, a publishing and multimedia software analyst who edits the "Inside Report on New Media" in Gualala, Calif. Due to their unfamiliarity with using Unix commands, Bove said, such users have found SGI workstations difficult to operate. But SGI said Indy's new icon-based interface will hide the Unix command line.

Applications software is another concern. "There's no doubt the SGI graphic engine is excellent," said Paul McGuckin, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., who questioned the availability of compatible shrink-wrapped applications. SGI said about 1,300 SGI-compatible applications can run on the machine, along with a Windows emulator from Insignia Solutions, Inc. and a Macintosh software translator from Quorum Software, Inc.

Tandem line

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

firm plans to detail a restructuring plan [CW, July 12]. The company said it expects to post a loss for its third fiscal quarter.

Early last year, slow sales and a 5% growth rate forced Tandem to restructure; it reduced its work force by 6%. The company said it could not comment on its latest restructuring plan until July 28.

The newly restructured Tandem, which builds fault-tolerant systems used in banks and telephone companies, will base all its systems on Mips Technologies, Inc. reduced instruction set computing (RISC) chips. That will reduce its overhead, which should boost profits, Tandem said.

However, Tandem will continue to sell its non-RISC Cyclones, once priced at more than $1 million, Heil said. Tandem introduced its first CLX/R and Cyclone/R RISC servers in October 1991.

One immediate payoff from the new RISC systems has been substantial discounting of the Cyclone systems, users said.

New York's Coffee, Sugar & Cocoa Exchange just bought six Cyclone models for roughly what it paid for two Cyclones in 1990, said Patrick L. Gambaro, senior vice president of system floor operations at the exchange. Discounting of the Cyclones may be linked to Tandem's desire to clear the decks for the new machines, he said.

"We think Tandem is trying to promote the new products and to do it quickly, to try to turn the company around," Gambaro said.

Keeping it in mind

Some users said they liked Tandem's strategy to move to open systems, but they have no immediate plans to buy the new NonStop Himalaya design.

"Our current plan is to continue to utilize the resources we have, but we are looking at the opportunity to migrate to open systems platforms," said Don Karmazin, vice president of information systems at the Chicago Board of Trade, which has eight Tandem VLX systems. "It will certainly be something to be considered."

Tandem's Himalaya boxes will range from low-end $25,000 data servers to a massively parallel system with a base price of $339,000. At the same time, Tandem is giving users the option of placing either a Guardian or Posix "personality" on top of the basic fault-tolerant Guardian operating system.

"The personality adapts the application to the transaction service, which is our underlying technology in the [Guardian] kernel," Heil explained. In time, Guardian will only have "open" personalities, he said, but Tandem's only Unix System V Release 4-based system will continue to be its Integrity line of Unix RISC systems.

A separate Tandem partnership with Unix System Laboratories, Inc. (USL) will develop a version of USL's Tuxedo on-line transaction processing monitor optimized for massively parallel servers and fault tolerance. That software code should be available in late 1994, Heil said. A Posix developer's kit is set to ship in December.

Tandem's solution may not be all-Unix yet, but it is headed in that direction, analysts said.

"It's a building-block approach to provide what amounts to a fairly comprehensive Unix environment, but one that still has a Tandem flavor," said George Weiss, vice president of Gartner Group, Inc.'s midrange computing strategies service in Stamford, Conn.

If They Find Anything, We Can Talk To It.

Three listening stations continually scan the galaxy for alien transmissions and clues to the origin of the universe.

Perhaps the secrets of the universe are hidden away in an SNA environment. Or maybe they're rocketing across a T3 link, encoded in OSI. If so, a Cisco router will uncover them. After all, we were the first to talk to SNA and decode OSI. And we do have the world's largest installed base, in multiprotocol LANs and WANs everywhere. You can contact us at 1-800-859-2726.

CISCO SYSTEMS

© 1993 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows NT client first piece to solve 32-bit puzzle

By Michael Vizard
SEBMOND, WASH

While information systems directors await the fall shipment of NT Advanced Server, developers said this month's expected delivery of Microsoft Corp.'s NT client will be the first stable 32-bit platform capable of building next-generation Windows applications.

Although Microsoft has shipped 50,000 Win32 development kits, developers have generally been waiting for Microsoft to provide a stable platform on which they can really hammer out the intricacies involved in creating 32-bit applications, said Bill Cornfield, president of the Windows Support Group, a systems developer in New York.

"I'm bullish on NT as a technology, but real life is real life, and Microsoft has to start delivering something other than merchandising," said John Dunkle, president of WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. in Hampton, N.H.

According to Cornfield, his organization will make use of the NT client to create native NT applications that will run primarily on the server, with some of those applications also running on NT clients. In addition, Cornfield said he views the NT client as a platform for developing 32-bit applications that will run on Windows 4.0, also known as Chicago, which is due sometime next year.

On the fence

As yet, Cornfield said it is too early for him to tell whether his organization will lean toward NT clients or Windows 4.0 clients, but Dunkle maintained that because NT "consumes a horrendous amount of system resources," most sites will opt to deploy 32-bit applications on Windows 4.0 clients [CW, June 28].

"I'm sitting here running NT on a Dell 66-MHz 80486. It takes up about 125M bytes of disk space, which on this system leaves me with 16M bytes of free memory space," Dunkle said.

Because of these issues, Dunkle said developers are currently "cooling their heels on NT" while they wait to get a look at Chicago. "The road to Cairo may actually be through Chicago rather than NT," he said.

To change the way you do business, you need two things. Brains. And guts.

O.K., so you've got what it takes. Now what?

You need a partner. One who knows work management. Thinks office productivity. Does office software. And is driven like yourself.

A partner like Wang. We know business process management, imaging, document management, and workflow. We created the best imaging software products you can buy. Totally open. Using the most advanced technology—and for far less than you think.

Our OPEN/image products are built with the best from the best: UNIX. Windows. NetWare. From IBM, HP, Microsoft, and Novell.

Wang gives you the power to image-enable any environment; to connect imaging to your applications. That's why we have more imaging solutions installed than anybody.

Wang has always been—and still is—the leader in developing imaging solutions on multiple platforms. Does that make our customers happy? Just read the latest *Computerworld* Buyers' Scorecard on imaging. There are good reasons why we're #1. (If you don't have a copy, we'll send you one.)

So if you're ready to change the way you do business, talk to somebody who knows a lot about change. Call Wang. 1-800-229-2973. You have what it takes. And so do we.

WANG

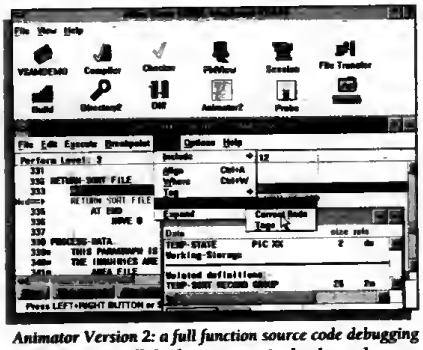
OFFICE PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

©Copyright 1993 Wang Laboratories, Inc.

CFOs love what it saves. Programmers love what it can do.

The **Micro Focus Offloading Solution** dramatically reduces the high cost of developing on the mainframe. By offloading application development and maintenance to the PC, you can use existing COBOL skills to rapidly create and update even the most complex host-based applications.

Programmers are in control of their own development environment with no downtime or waiting for compiles. They have visual programming tools where they actually see the code during testing and debugging, combined with the instant response times of workstation-based development and maintenance.



Animator Version 2: a full function source code debugging tool, containing all the features required to locate bugs and fix them quickly.

With support for CICS,™ IMS,™ DB2,® batch, 370 Assembler, JCL and the option of GUI or mainframe look and feel on the workstation, the offloading solution can quickly put the power of the mainframe on your desktop. The bottom line is greater efficiency, productivity and quality using substantially less mainframe resources. And these days, that quickly adds up to considerable savings.

For a brochure on the **Micro Focus Offloading Solution**, call **800-872-6265**. Discover how Micro Focus delivers ***"A Better Way of Programming."***™

MICRO FOCUS®

Micro Focus, Inc., 2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Tel. (415) 856 4161.

Micro Focus is a registered trademark and "A Better Way of Programming" is a trademark of Micro Focus, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

GSA Contract Number GS00K90AGS5251-PS02.

Service, product gripes force Legent to fine-tune

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

tionally mainframe-centric company had erred in not better publicizing its strategy and architecture for non-MVS platforms. He said Legent will reveal by the end of September "a very clear template" for its role in distributed computing in terms of "architecture, product deliverables, mergers, acquisitions and affiliations."

Burton also blamed a revenue shortfall on a shift in focus by the sales force that had inadvertently neglected smaller customers (see story below).

Legent CEO John Burton *acknowledged that a clearer product strategy is needed*

Despite Burton's admissions, other users said they remain completely satisfied with Legent's service and are confident it is making the right product moves for the future.

Merger results

Still, the merger has had some unforeseen and unfortunate by-products. Legent recently decided to abandon development of OPS/View, a PC-based product for consolidating MVS message traffic from multiple systems into a single intelligent display. OPS/View was in use at a number of beta-test sites.

Suzanne M. Nicastro, vice president of Legent's Data Center Management group, said Legent decided not to complete development of OPS/View, which Goal had started before the merger, because its capabilities would ultimately be in the new "superset" automation workstation product.

Sarah Reinemeyer, supervisor of systems engineering at Texaco, Inc., and a beta-test user of OPS/View, said she was counting on it to allow remote management of MVS data centers from a local-area network. She said she cannot wait for the superset product. "We are going to go and get somebody else's product, and Legent is missing the market," she said.

Donlen Ruffin, automation project leader at Tandy Corp. and a user of the Goal OPS products, said he is worried he will lose capabilities when the superset products appear. "Back and forth, back and forth, we seem to get conflicting stories from Legent about their product plans," he said.

On the day after the Legent/Goal merger became final last August, Legent announced a plan for developing "superset" products in two areas — automated operations and output management — incorporating the best features of similar products from Legent and Goal. Legent said it would bring out new releases of the separate Legent and Goal products in 1993, then introduce superset products 12 to 24 months later [CW, Aug. 17, 1992].

Superset commitment

Nicastro said last week the company has not backed away from its commitment to give users a smooth migration path to the superset products while ensuring no loss of existing capabilities.

She said that although some release dates have been moved back, that has been offset by the fact that the releases will contain more features than had originally been planned. To overcome past communications shortcomings, Legent recently sent customers the first of a planned series of progress reports on the superset products, Nicastro said.

Support gap

A number of users said technical support for the Goal automated operations product line had slipped since the merger. "Support is not as good [or quick] as it used to be," said Earl Harper, senior automation analyst at Visa International, Inc.

"With Goal, technical support was never the best, but now they don't seem to have a personal interest anymore," Ruffin said. When he called a technical support supervisor to complain about poor service, he had to leave three messages over a 10-day period before his call was returned, he said.

Reinemeyer, who is also chairwoman of OPSXchange, the national Legent user group for OPS, said she had been told Legent would not promise to resolve all customer problems with OPS unless they were deemed serious. "I don't recall that happening before, but it's been happening more and more during the past six months," she said.

David Boast, Legent's vice president for client services, strongly disputed the claim that support for OPS out of the company's Woodland Hills, Calif., office had slipped. He said detailed reports that track statistics such as problem-resolution times and number of outstanding problems showed no deterioration in the past 12 months.

Customers on the Legent side of the Legent/Goal merger appeared happier with service. "Service is their strong point," said Nathan Gillison, operations software specialist at South Trust Data Services, the data processing arm of South Trust Corp. in Birmingham, Ala. He said response to trouble calls is usually "right then and there, even if the problem is not critical."

South Trust uses AutoMate/XC and AutoMate/MVS — automated systems operations products from the Legent side of the house — and plans to become a beta-test user for the superset PC product. Gillison said he is completely satisfied with what he has heard from Legent about its product development plans.

"Legent has always made me happy. If I had something that was not quite right, they made it right. I don't trust software companies in general, but over the years Legent has earned my trust," Gillison said.

Boast disputed several customer views that support for the OPS products had been reduced. "The OPS [Goal] and Automate [Legent] support staffs have both been maintained since the merger," he said. "They are the same teams, have the same managers, the same locations and same phone numbers."

In addition, Boast said, Legent had improved service in a number of ways, including extending call hours and implementing a faster process for complaints.

Up and down

Not working

- Synergies from the Legent/Goal merger (the "superset" products) have not yet emerged. Some users are confused about company's direction.
- Some Goal products — tape management and backup/recovery for MVS — had to be reworked.
- Legent is late with some products, such as a software distribution tool.
- Sales force has focused on customers' "big picture," not individual products, resulting in some missed sales.

Working

- Company is profitable, has ample reserves and low debt.
- Several major product development efforts are completed or nearing completion.
- Software for systems management is expected to be a booming market.

Hard lesson learned

[illegible] may have given Legent a mixed report [illegible], but Wall Street was not [illegible] knocking 40% off the company's [illegible] in the two days following an [illegible] Burton, president and CEO, [illegible] Standard Bank analysts were [illegible] the shortfall in Legent's [illegible] Legent's [illegible] products [illegible] other outlined from a major [illegible] Bank Securities that gives that [illegible] for a single high-[illegible] management who could help [illegible] adapt enterprise-wide computing strategies.

"The downside was we didn't have enough people addressing the technical levels where people would use one or two of our products in day-to-day tactical activities," Burton said.

"The mainframe market is slowing down, and Legent hasn't laid out an architecture or a coherent strategy for the PC-LAN-Unix area, other than bits and pieces," said Dale Kutnick, president and research director of META Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn. "That is still lacking, while their major competitor [Computer Associates International, Inc.] has articulated that."

According to Kutnick, Legent is strong financially. He predicted it will pull out of the doldrums in the next quarter or two as it reassures customers and investors that it is on the right track.

—Gary H. Anthes

Portable document format bows

By Michael Vizard
ALAMEDA, CALIF.

Farallon Computing, Inc. plans to launch an assault against Adobe Systems, Inc. with this week's release of a portable document file format that is linked with TrueType fonts developed by Microsoft Corp. and Apple Computer, Inc.

Called Replica, the Farallon file format works primarily with applications that use TrueType fonts. It was designed to allow users to send documents that can be viewed on any Windows or Macintosh system. This technology is a counter punch to the Acrobat portable document file format delivered last month by Mountain View, Calif.-based Adobe [CW, June 14].

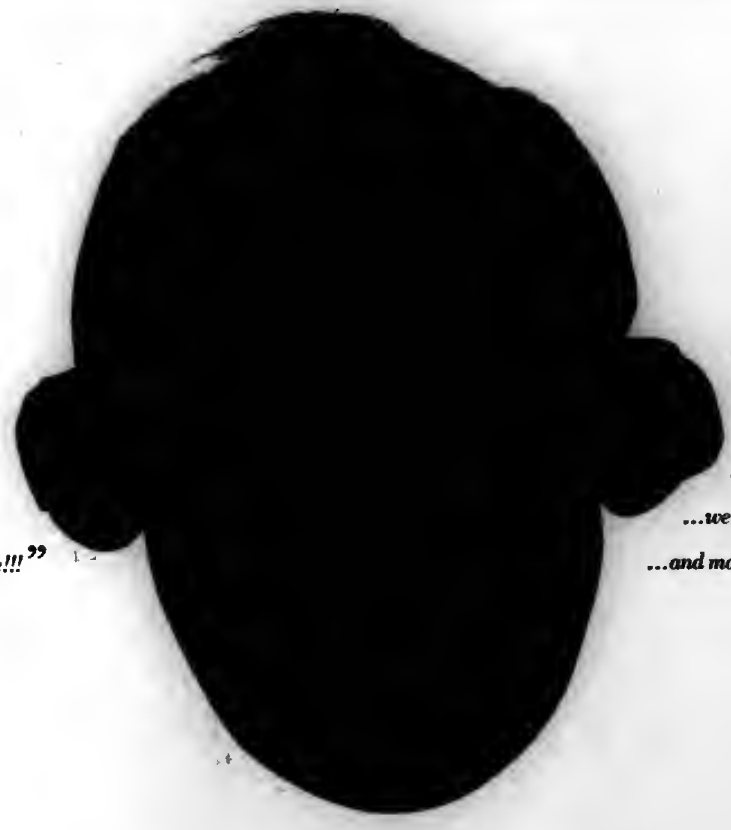
Replica, however, differs from Acrobat in one key area. Acrobat requires sites to have a copy of Acrobat Exchange software, which converts a file into a portable file format, and each user who wishes to access those files must have a copy of Acrobat Viewer.

In contrast, Farallon's approach gives users the option of creating a portable document using Replica Creator and then shipping a copy of its Replica Viewer software along with that document. This eliminates the need for each user to have a copy of a viewer installed on his desktop.

Farallon said it will be able to compete against Adobe because most business users today are using the TrueType fonts that come bundled with their applications.

In contrast, Adobe executives said Acrobat works with both Adobe and TrueType fonts. In addition, they noted that Acrobat currently works across Windows and Macintosh platforms, with support for DOS and Unix due later this year. Farallon's Replica is currently available for Windows, but the Macintosh implementation will not be available until the fourth quarter.

Diagnosis: *Acute Demanditis*



"Flanders!...do more with our equipment... watch your costs... don't sacrifice quality... and make us competitive!!!"

"Listen, Ed...what about object-oriented ...and client/server??? ...we need applications now ...and make 'em easy to use!!!"

Cure: SAPIENS

Addressing the demands of corporate managers, application users and everyone in between can be overwhelming. Unless you have SAPIENS.™

SAPIENS' innovative rapid application development software builds sophisticated applications faster. And it slashes the time you spend updating those applications.

SAPIENS also protects your mainframe investment with object-oriented technology that's database-independent *and* portable across MVS, VM and VSE environments. SAPIENS even offers a client/server solution that transforms your mainframe into a powerful enterprise server.

All of which means increased productivity for application developers. Satisfaction for end-users. A critical edge for corporate managers. And peace of mind for you.

Get the cure with SAPIENS products and services. In the U.S. and Canada, call today: 1 800 392-7028 (ask for 1003).

SAPIENS

R A P I D A P P L I C A T I O N D E V E L O P M E N T

IBM

IBM has exclusive marketing rights to SAPIENS in the United States. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. SAPIENS is a trademark of Sapiens International Corporation N.V.

UnixWare, NetWare blend questioned

By Melinda-Carol Ballou
SANTA CLARA, CALIF.

While Novell, Inc. touts an alliance with Cygnus Support as a means to help unite UnixWare and NetWare, there is some skepticism in the industry about its ability to do so.

Announced here last week, the agreement with Cygnus to deliver Gnu Not Unix (GNU) Unix-based tools for cross-platform development of NetWare Loadable Modules (NLM), as expected, underscores Novell's drive into the operating system wars with Microsoft Corp.

Through the technology alliance, the two companies will enhance the Unix-based GNU C and C++ language development tools, including compilers and assemblers and a source-level debugger. Plans are to ship an NLM software developer's tool kit by the second quarter of 1994, officials from both companies said.

The alliance will not only bring popular Unix tools to NetWare, offering a consistent development environment, but it will also bolster Novell's work to integrate UnixWare and NetWare, officials said.

Cygnus offers a single compiler that will allow the NLMs to run across 80386-based PCs, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SPARCstations and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Alpha and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Precision Architecture-RISC workstations. The compiler is implemented as a front end that is language-specific and will ultimately support Fortran and Ada in addition to C and C++, officials said.

"Ninety percent of the compiler's code is common across platforms; the [remaining] machine-specific code is compiled into specific binary images," Cygnus President Michael Tiemann said. "In the case of processor-independent NetWare, there will be four separate binaries, each of which will be hosted on UnixWare and will generate code for a specific platform."

At the API

Novell will begin its integration work for Unix and NetWare at the application programming interface level, according to Willie Tejada, director of developer relations at Novell. "Most commonly, people ask us, 'When will I be able to author an application that can run in both NetWare and UnixWare as an NLM?'" he said.

He added that the biggest challenges in uniting two such dissimilar environments include surmounting different execution models and operating subsystems. "We want to provide integration without devaluing either [UnixWare or NetWare], and Cygnus will provide us with the [cross-compilation] tools to help do that," Tejada said.

Industry analysts, however, were skeptical about Novell's ability to unite the operating environments. "Both operating systems have entirely different characteristics.... NetWare is unprotected and has no [comparable features such as] paging. There's no way that you can take [a Unix application] and design it and have it run well under NetWare without an enormous number of changes," said Rich Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, Inc., a consultancy in Chicago.

Distributed networks

Novell leads client/server security effort

By Thomas Hoffman
NEW YORK

Ceding to customer demands for mainframe-level security in distributed network environments, Novell, Inc. is leading a group of vendors and users to bring international standards compliance to its NetWare 4.0 network operating system and related products.

NetWare compliance with the European Commercial Licensed Evaluation Facilities E2 and the National Computer Security Center C2 evaluation processes and standards will take 12 to 24 months, respectively. C2 includes identification and authentication, discretionary access control, audit and object-reuse functions. E2 is the European corollary.

Novell's effort is called Trusted Network Computing Environment (TNCE). It will consist of a suite of security software under development by third parties, such as Raxco, Inc., Cordant, Inc. and Semaphore Communications Corp., that comply with the C2 and E2 standards.

"Just the fact that you have Novell spearheading a large group addresses some big holes in network security," said Robert Kane, a computer security expert at Intrusion Detection, Inc. in New York.

Nearly all of the dozen or so vendors that have endorsed TNCE — including AT&T and Computer Associates International, Inc. — offer NetWare-compliant security tools. However, certification of a suite of network security packages will for the first time allow these technologies to interoperate with one another.

Customers would be able to pick and choose between packages in the TNCE suite to best meet their organization's network security needs. And unlike other security offerings that provide only partial network protection, the Novell TNCE suite will encompass the entire network, including workstations, servers and all other components.

"It's a 'Good Housekeeping Seal of Approval' on a product set more than anything else," noted Kurt Seibert, CA's senior vice president of strategic business alliances.

The waiting game

Users said they would likely wait until TNCE products emerge before entrusting mission-critical data to insecure local-area networks.

"We're planning to implement EDI for electronic trading [on a Novell network], but we won't do it until the technology [security] is there," said Brian R. Gladman, a procurement executive at the UK's Ministry of Defence.

Robert Young, Novell's vice president of marketing for NetWare systems, said pricing for the C2- and E2-certified NetWare products would be consistent with current price structures for NetWare and attached products.

Expert opinion

[illegible]

NetWare pushes out quick 4.0 fix

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

noting they expect NetWare 4.0 to make up 15% of NetWare revenue in fiscal 1993. Novell shipped more than $40 million worth of NetWare 4.0 in the first quarter, said Darrell Miller, Novell's executive vice president.

Users cautious

However, resellers and distributors said the product has been slow to move off the shelf. "Users are studying it, but there's not a lot of serious interest in installing it," said Dudley Larus, a marketing manager at Syntrex Technologies, Inc., a nationwide systems integrator based in Valley Forge, Pa.

Larus and Finnie said users are cautious. "Many people running mission-critical applications just will not go to 4.0 until it has been pounded on for a year," Larus said.

Many users said the new fixes and enhancements are not enough to overcome a reluctance to spend money and disrupt local-area network environments.

"I'm reluctant to upgrade for two reasons: First, NetWare 4.0 is expensive [$15,695 for a 250-user version], and second, I've spent two years getting my NetWare 3.11 LAN up to 99.9% reliability, and I'm leery of screwing that up," said Patrick Carney, director of information systems at Asea, Brown, Boveri in North Brunswick, N.J.

Source: The Burton Group, Salt Lake City

The major enhancements to NetWare 4.01 center on NDS, which now has faster synchronization, greater scalability, better internetworking support and self-repairing capabilities.

However, NDS is still not backward-compatible with the server-centric, bindery-based user and directory structure found in NetWare 2.x and 3.x. So network managers must either upgrade all their servers to 4.0 at once or struggle with two completely different user management schemes.

Finnie insisted that complete interoperability does exist today. What Novell has yet to do, he explained, is to hook enough services into the bindery service to enable users to view the network as one entity rather than as individual servers. As a result, network administration under 4.0 is somewhat limited today, he added.

While Novell promises to provide tighter bindery/directory integration in future releases, many impatient users are looking at Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Enterprise Network Services (ENS) for NetWare as an interim solution [CW, July 12].

"ENS will run across both NetWare 3.x and 4.x; so many users, who want global directory but are leery of upgrading, are putting ENS on their 3.x networks now, figuring that it will ease their eventual upgrade to 4.0," said John Krick, an analyst at DataPro Information Services in Delran, N.J.

Included in NetWare 4.01 are new versions of the VLM, which Novell touted as a more powerful client that could be custom-configured and loaded into high memory.

User gripes

Users have complained vociferously on CompuServe bulletin boards about poor performance, corrupted data and unstable drive mappings in NetWare 4.0's VLMs — problems Novell says it fixed in the VLMs shipped with NetWare 4.01.

NetWare 4.01 also contains support for OS/2 graphics and a five-user version of Novell's NetWare for Macintosh 4.0 product.

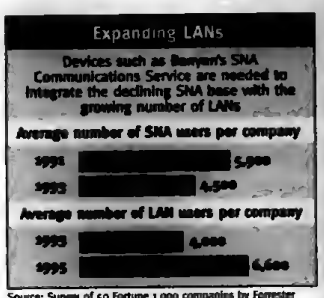
NetWare 4.01 will automatically ship to registered NetWare 4.0 customers. Because it is not backward-compatible with 4.0, Novell officials urge users to upgrade all servers simultaneously.

Banyan improves SNA links

By Lynda Radosevich
WESTBORO, MASS

Banyan Systems, Inc. this week will expand client support for software that allows users running terminal emulation on its Vines networks to access IBM hosts.

SNA Communications Service, client and server software based on technology from Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA), provides 3270 emulation capabilities to PCs running DOS, Windows and OS/2. Client software that works on Macintosh computers will ship in the first quarter of 1994, and support for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT will follow at an unspecified date, a Banyan official said.



Source: Survey of 50 Fortune 1,000 companies by Forrester Research, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

The SNA Communications Service is also integrated with Banyan network services, such as the StreetTalk directory and security and management features.

The server software is a big improvement over an earlier Systems Network Architecture (SNA) gateway from Banyan that supported only DOS clients, said Richard Schaefer, vice president of client/server technical services at Shawmut Bank in Hartford, Conn.

The bank uses the server to give access to data in three IBM 3090 mainframes to roughly 1,000 Vines end users on multiple platforms.

"The main benefits are faster file transfers and more users supported per server," Schaefer said.

Also, the SNA Communications Service helps Shawmut link IBM resources to the Vines' StreetTalk directory so end users can access SNA sessions using standard Vines commands.

The server software resides on Vines for The Santa Cruz Operation SCO Unix server and includes support for SNA protocols and development tools, including Advanced Program-to-Program Communications (APPC) and DCA's Universal Communications Architecture.

Shawmut is using APPC and the Banyan communication server with Legent Corp.'s X.Com LU6.2 client software to build an application that automates file transfers and distributes software. Neither the previous Banyan gateway nor DCA's Vines-to-SNA gateway would let him do that, Schaefer said.

Pricing starts at $2,995 for server software and $2,795 for 10 client workstations.

Server games

SNA Communications Service puts Banyan on a par with Microsoft Corp.

Microsoft already leverages DCA's terminal-emulation technology to link multiple clients to its LAN Manager terminal-emulation server, said Todd Dagres, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

However, Microsoft plans to step ahead by moving its SNA server to the Windows NT platform three months after NT's expected late summer ship date. The server will feature advanced security features that are built into NT [CW, April 12].

UDS is Fully Focused on Digital Datacomm

In the accelerating transition from analog to digital datacomm, only UDS has a full line of switched digital devices that communicate across all predominant access technologies (ISDN, Datapath, Switched DDS).

Products are fully developed and ready for shipment to datacomm users whose systems utilize DDS, switched digital, T1, fractional T1, ISDN or any combination of these advanced communications technologies.

UDS digital products include multi-rate DSU/CSUs with speeds to 56/64 kbps, DSU/CSUs for T1 and fractional T1 applications, frame relay, statistical and time-division multiplexers and a broad range of ISDN terminal adapters and network termination units.

Standalone models of UDS digital datacomm products are easily convertible for space-saving, rack-mounted installation in UDS Data Shelf™ enclosures.

Unlike other manufacturers who offer narrow product lines for limited applications, UDS offers a full migration path to all-digital networking.

For complete product information and help in configuring your digital datacomm system, call

800/451-2369

UDS
MOTOROLA

News Shorts

Kaleida's changing CEOs

Kaleida Labs, Inc. appointed Michael Braun, a 20-year IBM veteran, to succeed Nat Goldhaber as president and chief executive officer of the Mountain View, Calif.-based firm. Goldhaber will remain as co-chairman of the board, while Robert Carberry, president of IBM's Fireworks Partners, will continue as Kaleida's other co-chairman. Goldhaber, a former venture capitalist, indicated his days at Kaleida might be numbered, saying he is looking into creating start-ups that use some of Kaleida's emerging technologies. Kaleida is trying to create cross-platform multimedia products using its ScriptX scripting technology.

HP rings up net management system

Hewlett-Packard Co. this week will ink a deal with **Bell Canada** to help develop a Unix-based network management system for the Canadian telecommunications giant. The $1.5 million job calls for HP's Professional Services Organization to develop and implement a network control center based on the HP 9000 Series 800 minicomputer. Separately, HP has disclosed an agreement to bundle BGS Systems, Inc.'s Best/1 capacity management tools with its own Performance Collection Software.

Feds lift CSC unit bidding ban

Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) late last week agreed to pay $2.1 million to the **Department of Justice** and the **Environmental Protection Agency** (EPA) to resolve allegations that it had overcharged the EPA in the 3-year-old technical and operational services contract. The settlement lifts the federal government's suspension of CSC's Applied Technology Division, clearing the way for that unit to again bid on government contracts. The action eliminates lingering questions that incumbent CSC would have been ineligible to compete again for the Air Force's Eastern Range Technical Services megacontract, which was due to be awarded after press time last Friday.

Development jump starts from Oracle

Oracle Corp. announced Oracle Industries, a combination of consulting, development tools and business models geared toward specific vertical industries. Initial targets include utilities, oil, higher education and pharmaceuticals. The combination products save users between 20% and 40% of the work of re-engineering and building large systems, Oracle claimed. Programs for financial services and other areas are in the works.

Wireless users to test RF phone services

MCI Communications Co. and **Northern Telecom, Inc.** said they will team, starting next month, on a 90-day trial of personal communications services using radio frequency technology. Participants in the Richardson, Texas, and Washington, D.C., areas will test wireless phone services that let them answer, route or screen calls and allow them to conference colleagues.

SHORT TAKES **Fujitsu Ltd.** has decided against buying a license to use the latest versions of IBM system software. This represents the first time in the almost-decade-long legal wrangle between the two companies that Fujitsu has not bought rights to IBM software.... **Epoch Systems, Inc.** in Westboro, Mass., said it is porting its backup, file migration and volume and library management software to HP's line of Unix computers.... **Hitachi Ltd.** said it will incorporate HP's SoftBench Unix-based application development framework into its computer-aided software engineering products.

Desktop graphics heat up

WordPerfect ups ante vs. Software Publishing, Microsoft

By Michael Vizard
OSEM, UTAS

WordPerfect Corp. served notice with last week's delivery of WordPerfect Presentations 2.0 for Windows that it is finally set to do battle for its piece of the highly contentious presentation graphics software market.

With the arrival of its first presentation graphics package for Windows, WordPerfect is now poised to make a play for the fastest growing segment of the Windows software market (see chart below). Driving this growth is the fact that presentation graphics packages are substantially easier to use in a Windows environment than they are on DOS platforms.

However, this surging market has already been targeted by market leaders such as Microsoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp. and Software Publishing Corp. To compete, WordPerfect intends to leverage the tighter file compatibility between its presentation graphics package and its widely used namesake word processor.

In addition, WordPerfect will rely heavily on features that are more often found in drawing packages such as CorelDraw from Corel Corp. For example, WordPerfect Presentations 2.0 offers a full bitmap editor and an autotrace capability that converts files into vector images, which are high-end drawing features that are not currently found in other presentation graphics packages.

WordPerfect is also bundling a scanner with WordPerfect Presentations at no extra charge for the next three months. Other major features include support for Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding 1.0, support for still video images and CD-ROM sound.

WordPerfect Presentations 2.0 *has a bitmap editor and an autotrace capability that converts files into vector images*

WordPerfect users, meanwhile, reported that file compatibility between the Windows and DOS versions of presentation graphics packages, which WordPerfect provides, ranks highest on their list of priorities.

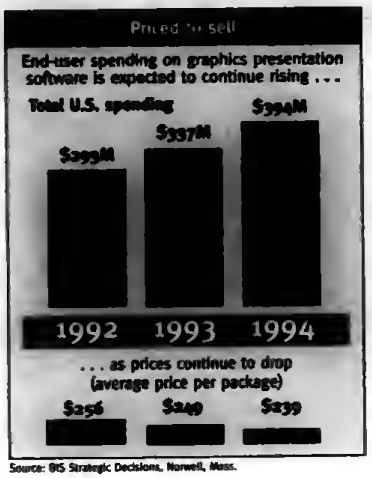
"The WordPerfect strategy seems to be to make DOS and Windows look similar," said Sherman Robinson, a senior economist at the Council of Economic Advisors in Washington, D.C. "Since I'm forced to go back and forth across platforms a lot, it's nice to have a product like Presentations."

Because WordPerfect Presentations supports multiple spreadsheet formats, it is also easier to move spreadsheet files into the WordPerfect graphics package than it is to move other packages, Robinson added.

But while WordPerfect has made a strong entry into this market, the company's Achilles' heel in selling graphics software remains its lack of a true suite offering to combat Lotus and Microsoft. Software Publishing, which is the dominant supplier of presentation graphics packages in the DOS market with its Harvard Graphics package, faces a similar problem.

"Suites are so popular today that WordPerfect may not have enough leverage. We estimate that one out of every two sales of Microsoft's PowerPoint package is tied to its suite," said Bill Henning, an analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

In the long run, Henning said he expects that WordPerfect will ultimately make a reasonable showing in this market by leveraging its word processing customers. But he said he doubts Software Publishing's ability to compete in the long term after failing to respond quickly to Microsoft's initial launch of PowerPoint under Windows.



Source: BIS Strategic Decisions, Norwell, Mass.

Just when the competition was thinking they might have a chance to catch up...

EVEREX Introduces the STEP MP II.

It wasn't long after we introduced the original Everex STEP MP that the competition began to bring out products designed to rival our high-performance multi-processor for SCO UNIX systems.

Our customers told us that they knew we still had the edge in reliability, flexibility, compatibility, and connectibility—but they were hearing that the competition could match our power. They asked if we could give the STEP MP a boost.

We did better than that. We created the Everex STEP MP II. And that II doesn't just stand for second generation. The STEP MP II has twice the performance of the original. Twice. And new Everex technology actually enhances our flexibility.

Does that mean that the STEP MP is obsolete? Not by a long shot. The MP can be upgraded easily to MP II specs. Only the competition's equipment is obsolete. Especially when you compare price/performance.

And the STEP MP II is just the beginning. We'll be introducing more exciting new Everex products soon.

When it comes to performance and price, here's our attitude. The competition's products haven't matched ours before, they don't match ours now, and we're not about to let them match us, much less beat us, in the future.

To get the details of the Everex STEP MP II phone **1-800-952-1556 Ext. 2**

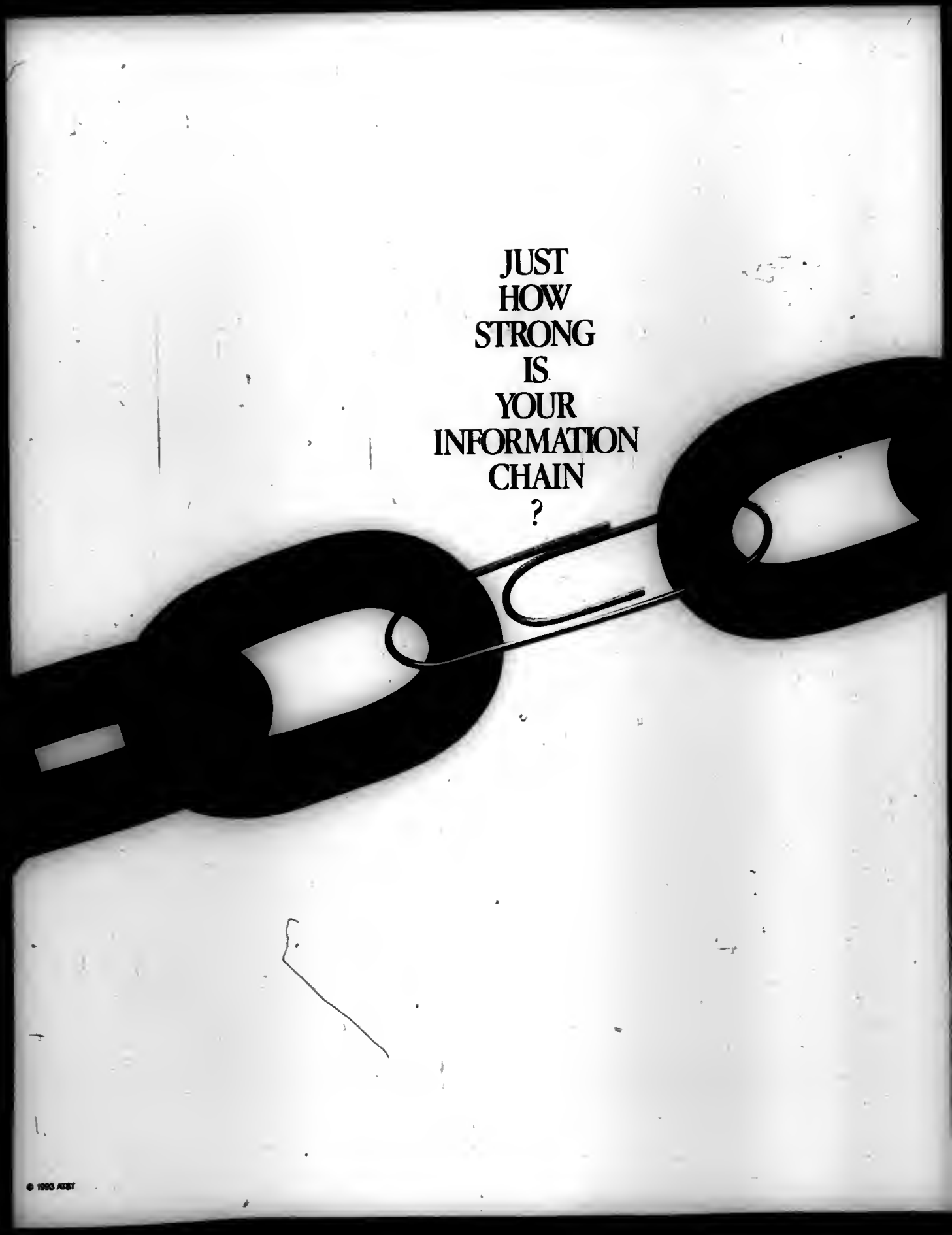
intel inside

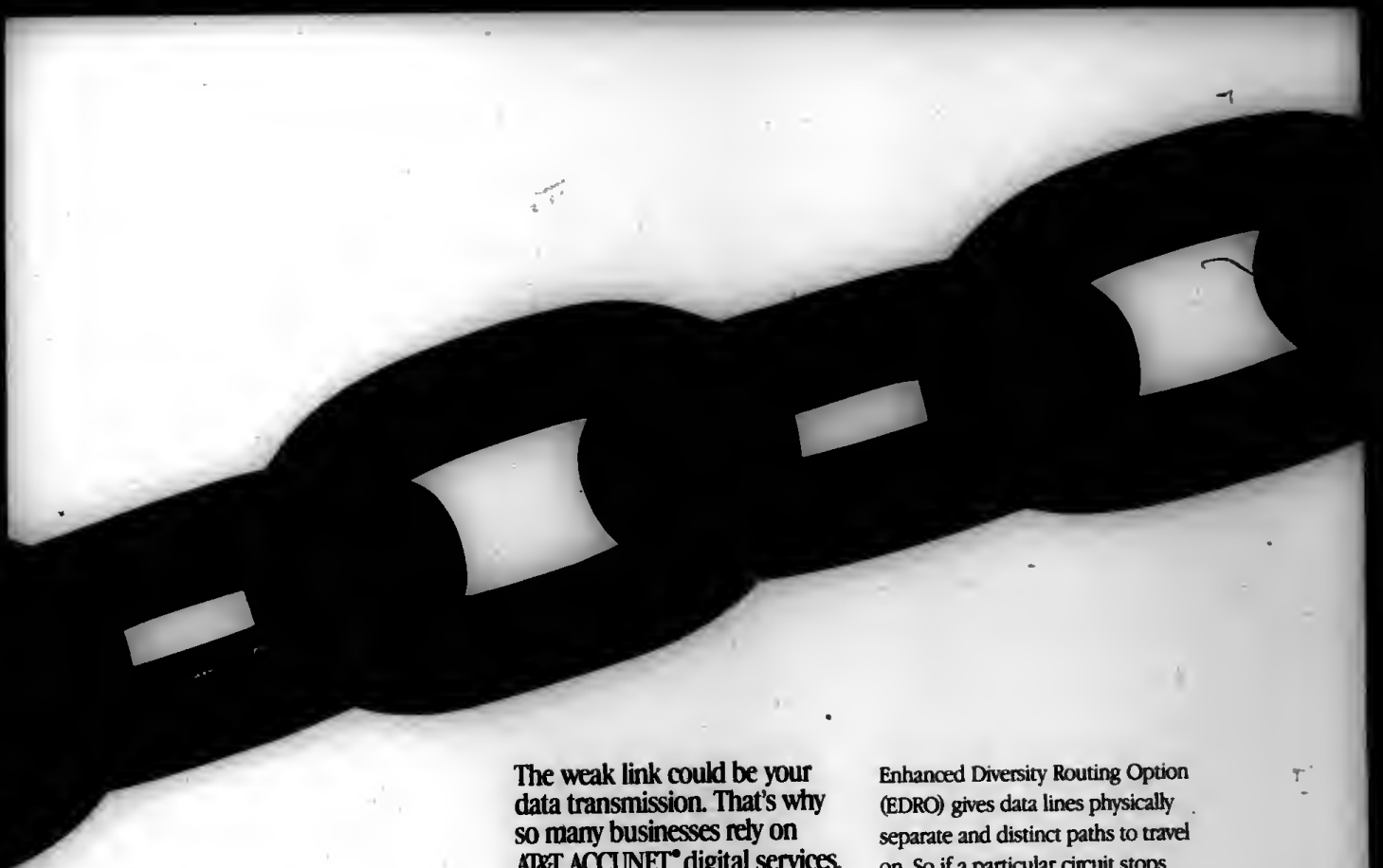
Everex products are serviced by AT&T | NCR An AT&T Company

EVEREX

ÉVER for EXcellence®

EVER for EXcellence is a registered trademark and Everex and STEP are trademarks of Everex Systems, Inc. All other products and company names are trademarks of other manufacturers. ©1993 Everex Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Everex Systems, Inc. shall not be liable for technical or editorial errors or omissions contained herein; nor incidental or consequential damages resulting from the furnishing, performance or use of this material. Above information subject to change without notice. "Contains an Intel 486" microprocessor. The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.


JUST
HOW
STRONG
IS
YOUR
INFORMATION
CHAIN
?
© 1993 AT&T



The weak link could be your data transmission. That's why so many businesses rely on AT&T ACCUNET® digital services.

You've got the best computers money can buy. The most sophisticated software. And backups upon backups for each and every system. But if your data lines don't have the *same* level of reliability, your information can end up missing in action.

AT&T ACCUNET digital services have the reliability you expect from AT&T. Because only AT&T has FASTAR,℠ an exclusive "self-healing" technology that immediately identifies cable cuts and automatically reroutes data around the trouble spot. Restoring service in minutes, instead of hours.

But FASTAR is only part of the AT&T reliability story—there are many other chapters. For example, Enhanced Diversity Routing Option (EDRO) gives data lines physically separate and distinct paths to travel on. So if a particular circuit stops operating, you have the option of transferring information to an alternate line.

No matter what your reliability needs, our experienced sales force can help determine the required reliability levels for *your* applications.

You don't have time for downtime. You need AT&T ACCUNET private line digital services, designed with the latest technology to help give you maximum network "uptime." For more information about both domestic and international connections, call your AT&T Account Executive or 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 301.

AT&T. The Best in the Business.℠

AT&T

Faster 486 could overlap Pentium

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

pending on Intel's announcement schedule.

Analysts said corporate users will initially shun Pentium systems in favor of DX3-based ones because of price/performance considerations and Pentium's slow production ramp.

"A chip like a DX3 would make a lot of competitive sense for Intel, and it would probably mean that there would be a new generation of machines slipped in between DX2 and Pentium," said Dean McCarron, analyst at Micro Design Resources, Inc. in Scottsdale, Ariz.

At least one user contacted said the DX3 would mean more to his company than Pentium. "We've almost ignored Pentium, but this we might be interested in, depending on its price," said William I. Lodge, a project leader at The Turner Corp., a multinational construction company in New York.

Lodge said the DX3 would be particularly interesting as an OverDrive upgrade because it would give better performance than the DX2 chips.

Sources described two versions of the DX3: One chip, targeted primarily at the portable market, is set to run at 25 MHz externally and 75 MHz internally, while the other will run at 33 MHz externally and have a 100-MHz core. The clock-tripler with the 100-MHz core would outperform anything in Intel's line except Pentium. Sources also said that by changing a single pin on the 33/100-MHz DX3, Intel can also sell it as a DX2 that runs at 50 MHz externally and 100 MHz internally. This will give vendors who have designed for the less popular 50-MHz 486DX systems a boost for their lines.

An Intel spokeswoman refused to confirm details but said, "people can expect additional members of the 486 family that will achieve higher performance — and there are lots of ways of [doing that]."

Shooting the gap

Intel needs the new part because IBM, Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (AMD) and Cyrix Corp. are all aiming for the hole in Intel's product line that falls between the 66-MHz DX2 and the 60-MHz and 66-MHz low-end Pentiums it has announced. Sources said IBM will ship its 33/100-MHz Blue Lightning in August, and AMD and Cyrix are expected to have clock-doublers out in the fourth quarter, before Pentium can ship in volume.

Chip choices

Both the DX3 and the Blue Lightning will ship in volume before Pentium

		IBM's Blue Lightning	Pentium 66
Clock speed	50/100 MHz or 33/100 MHz	33/50 MHz	66 MHz (possibly faster 120-MHz chip)
Price	$400-$500 (expected)	N/A	$900 (in lots of 1,000)
Expected ship date	Fourth quarter	August	Shipped in March

While sources at various hardware makers said Pentium is ramping up ahead of schedule, they do not expect it will be in volume production until near the end of the first half of 1994. In the meantime, these vendors will need to counter IBM's clock-tripler, headed for the Personal System/2 line and the Ambra clone brand, expected in the U.S. in August.

Still, Intel may have to surrender a quarter to IBM and the others, as sources said it may be backing away from plans to ship the new parts in the fourth quarter.

"It's looking lately like they're going to slip into the first quarter of next year," said an executive at one hardware company who asked not to be named.

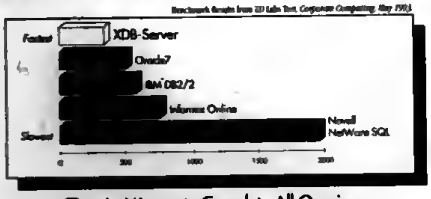
Moving to the 100-MHz-core DX2 and DX3 processors will require little redesign for system makers, sources said. The parts will fit into the same slot as a 33-MHz 486 or a 50-MHz 486DX, so vendors can simply sub these into their current system designs.

FREE TUNING GUIDE!

Count On XDB For Your Client/Server Database Solution.

1 Performance

When *Corporate Computing* reported the results of a recent ZD Labs benchmark study, they raved: "XDB-Server amazed us. It virtually lapped the competition...." XDB ran over 30% faster overall than either Oracle7 or DB2/2. And, for complex queries, the difference soared to 80%! When it comes to performance benchmarks, XDB beats every contender hands down.



Time in Minutes to Complete All Queries

2 Compatibility

XDB supports 100% of the features you value in DB2 — Oracle7 doesn't, and neither does DB2/2. XDB lets you downsize to client/server and keeps your data consistent across platforms. XDB has long been the standard for DB2 development on the workstation. Now in our latest version...XDB provides a powerful production client/server RDBMS solution to make your server really run like a mainframe.

DB2	XDB	ORACLE7	DB2/2
DB2 System Catalog Tables	YES	NO	NO
DB2 Storage Architecture	YES	NO	NO
DB2 Distributed Access Using 3-Part Names and ALIAS	YES	NO	NO
Cascading Referential Integrity	YES	YES	NO
Read-only Shared Databases	YES	NO	NO

3 Connectivity

XDB provides the open architecture you need to connect your enterprise — working for you on DOS, Windows, Windows NT, and OS/2. Only XDB provides a DRDA gateway to IBM mainframe databases with full three-part name support. With XDB's ODBC support, you now have the freedom to choose the front-end tool best suited to your development needs.

In a client/server environment, you need a client/server database solution that delivers top-level performance. You need a good fit. And, you need to be able to work with existing data. Two out of three isn't good enough for your mission-critical systems. XDB Systems is the *only* company with a client/server RDBMS solution that you can count on to deliver all three.

XDB Systems gives you the performance, compatibility, and connectivity you need.

XDB

Call today: 1-800-488-4948, ext. 550

© 1993, XDB Systems, Inc. XDB is a registered trademark of XDB Systems, Inc. Other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

"Why's Apple talking to me about UNIX?"

Introducing MacX for Macintosh

Because you probably didn't realize you can now run X Window System™ applications on a Macintosh.®

It's simple and it's inexpensive. And all you have to do is add MacX.™

MacX is a seamless extension of the Macintosh operating system that takes only a few seconds to install. It allows Macintosh computers to run X Window System applications concurrently in separate windows on the Macintosh desktop.

Actually, MacX is even better than that. It allows you to run Macintosh and X applications at the same time. And cut and paste information between the two as easily as cutting and pasting between two Macintosh applications. Which means now everyone on your system can use the same X applications. Without anyone uttering a single word of confusion.

In fact, since MacX supports all X application tools, as well as OPEN LOOK and Motif GUIs, MacX helps you answer the question, "How do these Macintosh computers fit into my open systems environment?" Very well, thank you.

Call 1-800-554-5999, extension 210, now and we'll send you a free copy of our Technical Overview of MacX.* The power to bring Macintosh computers into your UNIX® environment. The power to be your best.®

Apple

If you're sitting around waiting for Dun & Bradstreet Software to deliver real client-server financial solutions,

Today, while mainframe software companies are scrambling to convert their old packages to something that they can call client-server, there's one real client-server financial solution that's already up and running all over the world.

It's called SeQueL to Platinum™, and it's the only solution designed to really work with the technology.

With SeQueL to Platinum, what you see is what you get.

©1993, Platinum Software Corp. All rights reserved. SeQueL to Platinum is a trademark and Platinum is a registered trademark of Platinum Software Corporation. Other company and product names may be trademarks of the respective companies with which they are associated.

you might need this.

It was created to take advantage of Sybase, so it's incredibly powerful. It has all the security of the best mainframe programs, plus all the ease of Windows. It empowers your people with access to the financial information they need, when they need it.

SYBASE premier partner

What's more, it's totally scalable, so it can grow and change as rapidly as you do. Which is one reason it's been selected by major oil companies, pharmaceuticals and Wall Street firms. And it comes from Platinum Software, the industry leader, with customers all over the world.

For more information about how a real client-server solution can work for your company, just call 1 (800) 414-7878. Or better yet, call for a demo of SeQueL to Platinum, today.

PLATINUM®
SOFTWARE CORPORATION

Midrange computers

IBM to upgrade AS/400 storage

By Craig Stedman

IBM plans this fall to address the performance and upgrade issues surrounding its 9337 direct-access storage device (DASD) that have prompted some Application System/400 customers to look more closely at competing storage vendors.

IBM's Adstar storage subsidiary confirmed last week that it will add memory-based write-caching capabilities to the 9337 in an attempt to boost the DASD unit's I/O throughput, which many analysts and users view as relatively slow. Several competitors already offer such caching on their products.

Duane Dueker, Adstar's director of midrange and low-end storage subsystems, indicated that write caching will be built into new 9337 models configurable with up to 16 half-height, 3½-in. disk drives, up from seven full-height drives.

However, the new controllers needed to do write caching will also be offered as upgrades to all existing 9337 models, Dueker said. IBM also will lay out plans this fall for making future controllers and I/O processors available on an upgrade basis, he added.

Until now, IBM has generally required full box swaps to get new controllers and I/O processors, Dueker acknowledged. That is becoming less acceptable to users, especially because rival storage vendors such as EMC Corp., Memorex Telex N.V. and IPL Systems, Inc. have already introduced or promised upgradable plug-compatible products.

"We've been real reluctant to buy 9337s because of the upgrade problem," said John Waetzig, operations manager at Hills Pet Nutrition, Inc. in Topeka, Kan.

Michael Bangs, vice president of information systems at Scholastic, Inc. in Lyndhurst, N.J., added that the upgrade issue "absolutely" played a role in a recent decision to buy AS/400 DASD units from IPL rather than IBM.

Kevin Beam, director of research at Reliability Ratings, Inc., a Needham, Mass., performance rating company, said rival vendors have focused on taking away high-end upgrade business from IBM. "If you're IBM and you see AS/400 revenues flattening out, you take your upgrades much more seriously," he noted.

IBM still plans to require box swaps for changing disk drives, despite moves by IPL and Memorex Telex to support in-box drive upgrades, Dueker said. Upgrading drives "is a sell tactic, but I question how valid that is," he added.

Falling behind

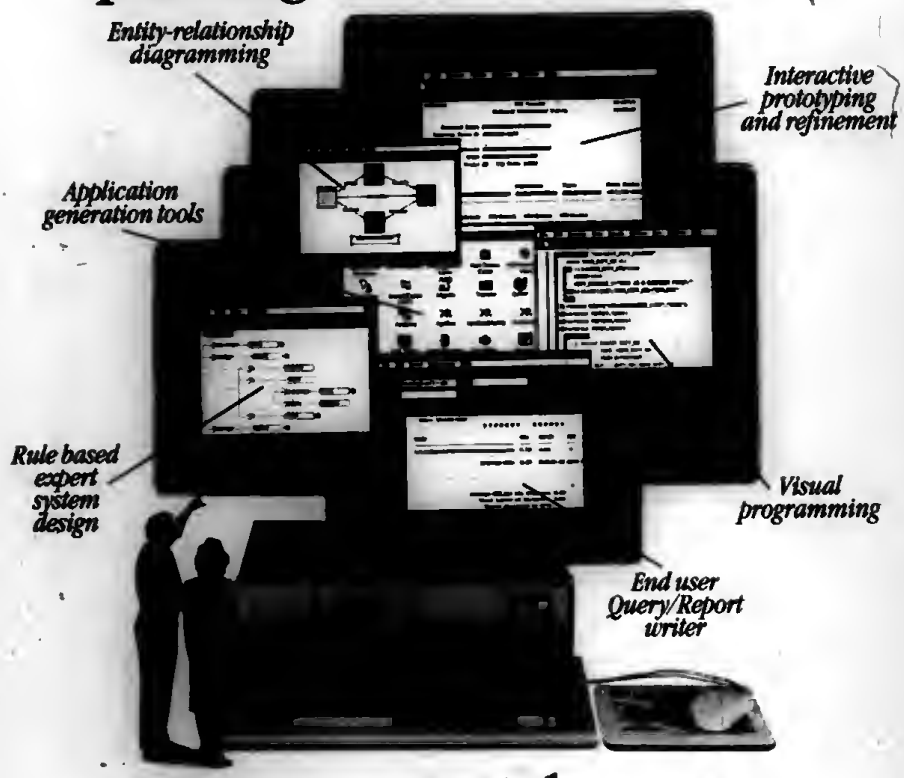
The 9337's I/O performance also has been an issue for some AS/400 accounts. Waetzig said Hills was "seeing some long access times" on its 9337s until IBM supplied an operating system fix with some caching support. A 9336-compatible Memorex Telex subsystem bought in April is still "considerably" outperforming the 9337, he added.

Marc Cohn, senior vice president of IS at Enterprise Rent A Car Co. in St. Louis, has not had problems with the more than 200G bytes worth of 9337s he currently has in place. But Cohn said he expects the 9337 to be "outstripped in terms of processor speed" now that Enterprise is upgrading from the AS/400 E95 to the newer F95.

Adding memory-based write caching to the 9337 "is one of the ways to move the performance along," Cohn said. However, he added that while he waits for IBM to make its move, he is keeping "a relatively open playing field" for his next DASD purchase, due within 90 days.

IBM offers disk-based caching for redundant arrays of inexpensive disks (RAID) versions of the 9337, but Dueker said the memory approach should provide "much better performance" and will work on both RAID and non-RAID models. The change will also open up an eighth slot for data drives, he added.

"Wow, that's what I call pushing the boundaries..."



Cincom's AD/Advantage Application Generation System

AD/Advantage generates client/server applications thousands of times faster than programmers can write them. And with our new AD/Advantage for Windows, you'll push the boundaries of speed and productivity. Fully-portable applications can be developed and/or deployed on IBM MVS, VSE (CICS and IMS/DC) and VM; most UNIX systems; Digital OpenVMS and OSF/1; DOS and OS/2. And AD/Advantage supports strategic data bases including SUPRA, DB2, SQL/DS, DL/I, Rdb, Oracle and others.

To find out more about AD/Advantage and to receive a free poster call 1-800-543-3010.

CINCOM'S APPLICATION GENERATOR

CINCOM®
The Smart Choice®

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

© 1993 Cincom Systems, Inc. The following are registered trademarks of Cincom Systems, Inc.: CINCOM, SUPRA, AD/Advantage, and The Smart Choice. All trade names referenced are the trademark or registered trademark of the respective manufacturer

Considering how our phone systems affect revenues, perhaps we should consider a new design.

How would you like a phone system that's designed not only for making calls, but for making money? One that lets you pick up any line, even your bottom line?

Sound interesting? Then a ROLM system will sound downright fascinating.

In the case of C.R. England & Sons, Inc. trucking company, ROLM helped them haul in a 26% increase in annual revenues. Then there's Acme Premium Supply Company. A ROLM system supplied them with a 25% increase in annual sales.

With customer after customer, we hear the same story. They can handle more calls in less time without adding people. Lost customer calls are being recovered. And the sales just keep rolling in.

ROLM is part of the Siemens family. The world's largest private communication systems manufacturer.

It's not simply that ROLM can offer more sophisticated features than other PBX vendors. We can. But we also take a more intelligent approach to putting those features together. We take time to study your business. Find out how it all works. Then we develop a customized solution that helps your business work faster. Leaner. More profitably.

Call us at **1-800-ROLM-123** to learn more. We'll send you a free video featuring a number of ROLM business success stories.

Once you see for yourself how our phone systems are ringing up sales, we're sure you'll find our design is just fine as is.

ROLM
A Siemens Company

"The greatest gift a parent can bestow upon a child is roots and wings."

This ancient Chinese proverb has a lot of meaning to Pennant Systems. Rooted in IBM, we're now spreading our wings as an autonomous unit, dedicated solely to what, up until now, has been called "printing."

Pennant is redefining printing to mean more than impressions on a page. Printing is the *presentation* of information.

Whether it's a customer statement, a technical manual, or an invoice on a screen, Pennant makes sure your company's critical information is presented anywhere you want it, anytime you want it, and in whatever form you need it.

Our full range of advanced printers and software manages the

PENNANT SYSTEMS, EXPLAINED:

父母親給子女
"羽翼豐壯，

© 1993 IBM Corporation. All rights reserved.

way information flows through your entire organization. Our systems will even work with the equipment you already have.

Pennant can make an impression on CFOs as well. The costs to print and disseminate information can run as high as 6% to 10% of annual revenues. We can develop a strategy to control the process, and make it more cost efficient.

No matter what business you're in, or system you're using, a Pennant representative would be happy to help you rethink the way your company does printing.

Call 1-800 PENNANT for information on our full range of printers, software, maintenance and other services. There's a lot more we would like to explain.

最大的禮物
認識人生。”

-CHINESE PROVERB

Redefining Printing.

PENNANT

An IBM Company

A labor of labs

In a post-Cold War age, national labs struggle to broaden commercial appeal

By Gary H. Anthes

If you think about high-performance computing at Los Alamos National Laboratory, you might well imagine a supercomputer modeling airflows around an atomic bomb as it sails across the New Mexico desert. But for Gillette Co., the lab is a place to model the flow of human skin under the latest experimental razor.

Gillette, which went to Los Alamos to use its high-performance computer systems and to tap into its expertise in materials, is one of a number of firms that have discovered a gold mine of hardware, software and technical smarts at the national laboratories, which spend some $600 million annually on information technology.

Support for the computer industry by the U.S. Department of Energy's (DOE) national labs is not a recent phenomenon. Los Alamos helped IBM develop the 7030 "Stretch" computer in 1956, thereby laying much of the architectural foundation for the fabulously successful 360 line of mainframes, and without patronage from the labs the U.S. supercomputer industry would scarcely exist.

Peacetime panic

But since the end of the Cold War, the labs' efforts to transfer technology to the private sector have taken on a zeal bordering on desperation. Taxpayers and congressmen are wondering what the labs are going to do with $6 billion a year now that developing H-bombs has gone out of style. And a number of parties are scrambling to redefine the labs' mission in a way that will boost U.S. technological competitiveness while creating private-sector jobs.

Some observers insist you cannot beat swords into plowshares at the national labs, saying that missions, cultures, time frames and technologies do not mesh with those in the private sector (see story at right). They argue that the labs should be allowed to atrophy gracefully in the face of shrinking budgets or should be "privatized."

Craig Fields, chairman and chief executive officer of Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp., the Austin, Texas-based consortium for research and development in information technology, said some of the efforts to reshape the labs put the cart before the horse. "It's like saying, 'I have this 14-in., insulated Phillips screwdriver; what can I do with it?' instead of saying, 'I'm trying to build a house; what tools do I need?' "

Fields said the role of the labs should be driven by a national technology plan that uses the labs appropriately, not by a laboratory plan concocted to ensure survival of the facilities.

Fields offered two ideas for getting technology out of the labs and into the commercial world:

- The labs could spawn small, highly focused enterprises that would serve as technology suppliers to larger companies.
- The labs could also form consortia with groups of companies in which the parties would share costs but the firms would control the funds provided by the government. Such a consortium would be devoted to relatively difficult, long-term efforts such as developing technology for flat-panel displays.

While there is much commercially relevant technology at the labs, and while the labs are earnestly trying to inject it into commerce, computer firms have been inhibited from approaching the labs by contract marathons that can take longer to complete than the life cycle of products the firms are trying to develop.

"It's a god-awful process because of the incredible bureaucracy and the centralized management and micro-management by DOE," said a laboratory official who asked not to be named.

In response to that frustration, the computer industry through the Computer Systems Policy Project last year worked with the DOE to craft a model cooperative research and development agreement (CRADA) intended to grease the skids for joint deals.

The model CRADA has been a limited success so far, said John R. DeMember, manager of federal research and development at Digital Equipment Corp. He said it shortened the time it took to get the Alpha workstation farm project going from about 20 months to five months. Unfortunately, DEC had to work with the DOE for 18 months before the CRADA process even kicked in.

Fuel injection *is one technology under study at the Los Alamos lab in partnership with private-sector companies*

Local control

Now, industry and the laboratories are urging that more control over technology transfer be put directly in the hands of laboratory directors, getting Washington out of the loop. In addition, the DOE is working on a revision of CRADA that it says will further streamline contracting.

In the meantime, Los Alamos has begun a promising program called the Computational Testbed for Industry (CTI), which is locally controlled and can get laboratory/industry collaborations going in as little as a week.

Digital Equipment Corp. just signed an agreement with Los Alamos under which the two will jointly develop a "farm" of Alpha workstations to solve large, parallel computational problems.

Gillette is a CTI user, as is an oil company that came to Los Alamos to use the lab's massively parallel CM-5 supercomputer from Thinking Machines Corp. The oil company also taps into the lab's expertise in I/O management and algorithm development, said Bruce Wienke, CTI director.

David Nelson, associate director of energy research for scientific computing at DOE, said that in the past, industry benefits from joint work with the labs often fell out as an accidental by-product.

"We can't afford to do that anymore, and we don't think it's appropriate," Nelson said. "The mode now is to work with the vendor with the aim that laboratory software will go into the vendor's products."

LET'S ALL GIVE EXCEL A BIG HAND.

NOW, INTRODU
YOU'VE BEEN

LOTUS INTRODUCES 1-2-3 RELEASE 4 FOR WINDOWS.

THIS IS CLEARLY A TIME OF CHANGE FOR AMERICAN BUSINESSES.

To keep up with these changes, business people need new and better-suited tools. Lotus® has responded by rethinking and re-creating the spreadsheet as a tool for individuals and for workgroups. 1-2-3 Release 4 incorporates over 4,000 spreadsheet user suggestions. It's dramatically easier to learn and use than any spreadsheet in history. And it's the first spreadsheet that's actually designed to help people work together in impressive new ways.

> *1-2-3 leapfrogs Excel and Quattro...*
> *–PC World 6/93*

IT'S MORE POWERFUL BUT VERY SIMPLE.

While adding dozens of major new features, hundreds of macros and hundreds of tools and @ functions, Lotus has actually simplified the way you work in a spreadsheet.

For example, Release 4 features an @ function pull-down menu to help you build spreadsheets faster. Cell copying is now a simple drag-and-drop operation, with meaningful visual feedback. And changing text and font attributes is done in one dialog box. (Excel often requires three.)

So 1-2-3® is not only a lot friendlier and easier to use than any other spreadsheet, it's a significant advance over Microsoft® Excel in usability.

THE FIRST CONTEXT-SENSITIVE USER INTERFACE.

> *The Smarticons in 1-2-3 for Windows are smarter, and Lotus' approach to swapping different tool-bars in and out beats Excel's and Quattro Pro's.*
> *–PC Computing 6/93*

Release 4 actually anticipates what tools and functions you'll need. Depending on what you're doing, 1-2-3 presents only the menu choices and **Smarticon™** palettes appropriate to the operation at hand.

This means you won't spend time clicking through menus looking for the features.

IMMEDIATE ON-SCREEN MANIPULATION.

A **Live Status Bar** on screen shows the attributes of any highlighted element.

To make a change (like font, size or decimal points) you just click on the appropriate section of the status bar. Then scroll up to your chosen attribute and click again.

And unlike Excel, 1-2-3 R 4 includes **In-Cell™ Editing**, so you can enter and edit any information right in the cell.

ONE-STEP CHARTING.

With **One-Step Charting**, you can pick up all titles, data, legends and axis labels right

*In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. Please have your credit card and product package ready when you call. **Offer expires 8/31/93. Qualifying competitive products are: Microsoft Excel, Borland Quattro Pro (not including SE), Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, WordStar, Displaywrite, Micro 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics and Lotus Notes are registered trademarks and Smarticons, Lotus Organizer, Working Together, SmartSuite and In-Cell are trademarks of

CING THE ACT WAITING FOR.

from the worksheet to create a great looking chart the first time, automatically. And you can edit the chart right in your worksheet.

NAVIGATE THROUGH 3 DIMENSIONS.

Anyone who works on multiple worksheets will appreciate the new 1-2-3 **Worksheet Tabs** which can be labeled with real words. So you can go directly to any sheet simply by clicking on the appropriate tab.

And Worksheet Tab names are then incorporated into formulas. All of which helps to keep 1-2-3's unique 3D technology simple and easy to use.

DATABASE FUNCTIONS MADE EASY.

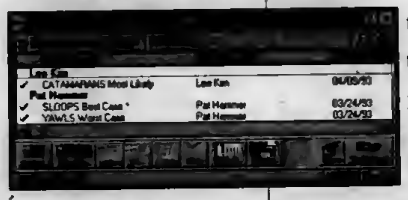
The 1-2-3 database now has a new, completely graphical interface that makes using it easier than ever. Plus 1-2-3 provides a range of built-in tools that are powerful without being perplexing.

> *1-2-3 for Windows has always had more powerful database features than Excel or Quattro Pro, and now these features are also easier to use.*
> —BYTE 6/93

For example, to modify or create a query, you don't generate criteria and output ranges with cryptic commands. Just bring up the Query Dialog Box and select the fields and records by name. Changing your query is as simple as drag-and-drop.

THE FIRST SPREADSHEET FOR WORKGROUPS.

Have you ever forgotten why you used a particular number? Or wanted to track more than one value in a cell or range? Suppose you've sent a spreadsheet to a co-worker who develops a whole new version and sends it back? How do you integrate it into your work?



You use the **Version Manager**, that's how. It tells you who did what when, and why they did it. It lets you save, label, track, mix, match, merge and comment on ranges, worksheets or entire files. And it does it all without overwriting existing data.

If you have Lotus Notes® the workgroup benefits of the new 1-2-3 take on even greater proportions. Now different users can access and work on the same spreadsheet at the same time. Notes maintains file integrity and notifies

> *It (Version Manager) also makes Microsoft Corp.'s Scenario Manager in Excel 4.0 look like a toy by comparison.*
> —PC Week 5/3

you of changes made by others. So you know you're using the right numbers.

1-2-3 IS BACK. AND IT'S NOT ALONE.

Packaged together with Ami Pro® 3.01, Freelance Graphics® 2.01, ccMail™ and Lotus Organizer,™ the new 1-2-3 completes SmartSuite™ 2.0. An integrated suite of top-rated Windows applications that's years ahead of any competition when it comes to an integrated desktop.

For your own live performance visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller. Or **call 1-800-TRADE UP, ext. 9001,*** to upgrade to 1-2-3 Release 4 for just $119 direct from Lotus or to get your free demo disk. Or, for a limited time, you can upgrade your entire desktop to SmartSuite 2.0 from any Lotus or competitive product** and get a $50 rebate coupon from Lotus in the SmartSuite 2.0 box.

Lotus **1-2-3 Release 4**
SPREADSHEET FOR WINDOWS

soft PowerPoint, Harvard Graphics, Corel Draw, WordPerfect Presentation, Aldus Persuasion. Qualifying Lotus Products include 1-2-3 (excluding 1-2-3 for Hamel Symphony, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Graphwriter and ccMail). © 1993 Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved.
Lotus Development Corporation. ccMail is a trademark of ccMail Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Quick isn't dirty

There are probably some situations where structured methods are the best way to approach software development. I just haven't seen any lately.

Everywhere I go these days, development groups are churning out multiple iterations of application designs, spurning anything that smacks of a structured framework.

"I don't care whether we use pencil and paper or crayons and drawing tablets . . . whatever works," one IS exec told me recently. In fact, his developers use Visual Basic to develop multiple prototypes *and* eventually build finished applications. A lot of people think this product is nothing more than a toy, he said, but it gets the job done. And it lets the real experts (the system users) feel like experts.

Structured methods just don't work, according to this manager: "None of that bears any relation to the way things are done today."

The way things are done today is fast, cheap and with the maximum amount of reality-checking along the way.

There are a couple of nice side benefits for IS in working this way. One is that the intended recipients of the system get to see, through all the back-and-forthing, that this translation of actions into code really is a creative process. Another benefit is that you get to develop in small, manageable, budgetable pieces.

Large systems projects have always been difficult, if not downright impossible to estimate; there are just too many variables involved. Of course everyone always hears your rough estimate as a hard figure, which means you're on the hook when something happens to bump the project over budget. And something always does happen; it's some kind of law of computer science.

Of course, even with iterative prototyping you still have to sit in budget meetings and come up with estimates that may or may not be accurate to within four figures. What is different, though, is that you know you won't be spending all the budgeted money just for requirements and you know the half-year mark won't roll around with nothing concrete to show. At the very least, you'll have some very nice wall art and, more likely, you'll actually have something up and running. Best of all, you'll have your job.

In case you've dismissed the fellow above as an aberration, let me tell you about another — the IS director of a privately held Midwestern hardware retailer. This man hasn't had his job all that long, but he's already an old-timer compared with his two predecessors, both of whom lasted three to four months.

What was their problem? These men were by-the-book sorts who analyzed and calculated every move, he says. They were not the type of managers who would have felt comfortable prototyping applications on Paradox or Quattro Pro. They weren't "entrepreneurial." Nowadays, there's hardly a more damning description . . . except maybe "structured."

Joanne Kelleher

Joanne Kelleher, *Features editor*

'Lite' approach

Regarding "IS group forms to compare processes" [CW, July 5]: If the comments contained in this article are characteristic of our industry, they portray a frightening commitment to benchmarking "lite."

Of the many kinds of benchmarking, the two described in the article are among the less productive. Any firm needs to be aware of how its operations compare to others in terms of cost and revenue. And benchmarking processes among competitors are a useful way to stay on top of the state of the practice in your industry. However, benchmarking that really delivers is based on a company's realization that some particular process is crucial to its customers. From that springs the creativity it takes to go beyond "round up the usual suspects" and reach outside to find a brand new way to look at that process. That's the kind of benchmarking that pays off.

The "lite" approaches (costs and in-industry process benchmarking) are necessary but not sufficient to identify and bring about major change. And a danger is that they can easily provide excuses for delaying or for not making improvements.

Mac Patrick
Benicia, Calif.

Wanted: c/s tools

My kingdom for a good wrench!

Or a good set of client/server security administration and reporting tools. Now I may sound like one of the proverbial wolves howling into the wind on some Southwest desert basin, but I get the feeling there are going to be lots of "us wolves" out there looking for some client/server sheep to kill in the near future.

All those security issues the industry had 40 years to resolve in the mainframe world seem destined to be resolved in a fraction of that time in the client/server world. This is probably going to result in a confusing, disjointed "cluster influx."

I have taken the leap of faith and jumped into the client/server direction a firm has chosen. We are primarily a Microsoft Corp./Sybase, Inc. SQL and OS/2 shop with windows on our workstations. I administer the database access security for all our client/server applications. We use some primitive ad hoc reporting tools, and we do some C coding ourselves. However, overall we do not have any enterprisewide security administration or reporting tools.

What I need is a set of tools that will cover all the servers and all the databases on those servers. I'm not asking for much. I see all these nice-looking GUI applications with the pretty pictures for the users to select from. Why can't I have one?

Kevin P. Kenefic
Houston Lighting & Power
Houston

Accountant's view

One thing is readily understood from your article "Faster product cycles at odds with accounting rules" [CW, June 7]: You do not have a clue about accountants and what they do. This kind of article only serves to reinforce the view that those in information technology cannot see anything beyond their terminal screens.

Accountants are at the forefront when trying to attach realistic values and life spans to assets. Various methods, including some that made adjustments for inflation, have been mooted during the past 20 years, but all have flaws and no method has gained universal acceptance.

The article does have a point, however. The irony is that it is not the bean counters who are the culprits; it is company management that wishes to spread costs over lengthy periods — usually when faced with a board concerned about the effect of volatile profits on the share price. The accountant is then told to forget realistic depreciation schedules for the good of the company, the shareholders and, of course, the president and sundry vice presidents — the very same people whom you quote as complaining about accountants.

A. D. Rankin
Hong Kong

BEST COMPUTER NEWSPAPER 1992
COMPUTER PRESS ASSOCIATION

■ COMPUTERWORLD WELCOMES COMMENTS FROM ITS READERS. LETTERS MAY BE EDITED FOR BREVITY AND CLARITY AND SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO BILL LABERIS, EDITOR IN CHIEF, COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. BOX 9171, 375 COCHITUATE ROAD, FRAMINGHAM, MASS. 01701. FAX NUMBER: (508) 875-8931; MCI MAIL: COMPUTERWORLD. PLEASE INCLUDE A PHONE NUMBER FOR VERIFICATION.

Take a slice off the price of Computerworld.

51 issues for only ~~$48~~. *Now only $42.95*

❑ Save me a slice. I accept your offer of $42.95* for 51 issues, a savings of over $5.00 off the basic subscription price of $48.

First Name MI Last Name

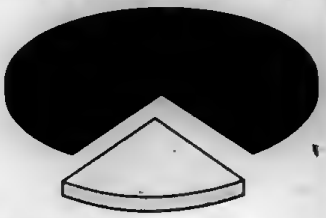
Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Basic rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295.
Foreign orders must be pre-paid in U.S. dollars.



Please answer the questions below in order to qualify for this offer.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
   10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   30. Medical/Law/Education
   40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   50. Business Service (except DP)
   60. Government - State/Federal/Local
   65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
   70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   95. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
   95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
   21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
   22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr
   23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
   31. Programming Management, Software Developers
   41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
   60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

   CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
   11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   12. Vice President, Asst. VP
   13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

   DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
   51. Sales & Mktg. Management
   70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

   OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
   85. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   95. Other Titled Personnel

3. Are you involved in the purchase or use of the following: (Circle all that apply.)
   a. Networking/Communication Equipment
   b. PCs/Workstations
   c. Large Scale/Midrange Systems
   d. Software
   e. Peripherals

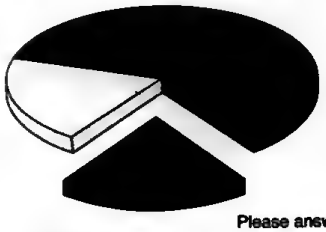
E4329-2

COMPUTERWORLD

Take a slice off the price of Computerworld.

51 issues for only ~~$48~~. *Now only $42.95*

❑ Save me a slice. I accept your offer of $42.95* for 51 issues, a savings of over $5.00 off the basic subscription price of $48.



First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Basic rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295.
Foreign orders must be pre-paid in U.S. dollars.

Please answer the questions below in order to qualify for this offer.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
   10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   30. Medical/Law/Education
   40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   50. Business Service (except DP)
   60. Government - State/Federal/Local
   65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
   70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   95. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
   95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
   21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
   22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr
   23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
   31. Programming Management, Software Developers
   41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
   60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

   CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
   11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
   12. Vice President, Asst. VP
   13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

   DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
   51 Sales & Mktg. Management
   70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

   OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
   80 Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Are you involved in the purchase or use of the following: (Circle all that apply.)
   a. Networking/Communication Equipment
   b. PCs/Workstations
   c. Large Scale/Midrange Systems
   d. Software
   e. Peripherals

E4329-2

COMPUTERWORLD

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PO BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. BOX 2044
MARION, OHIO 43306-2144

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Alan Alper
Technical Sections Editor
James Connolly
Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe
Technical Editor
Charles Babcock
Senior Editors
Elisabeth Horwitt
Networking
Rosemary Cafasso
Corporate Strategies
Nell Margolis
Management
Joanie M. Wexler
Networking
Johanna Ambrosio
Systems & Software
Ellis Booker
Advanced Technology
Michael Vizard
Personal Computing
Craig Stedman
Midrange Systems
Senior Writers
Michael Fitzgerald
Melinda-Carol Ballou
Staff Writers
Lynda Radosevich
Stephen P. Kliett Jr
New Products Writer
Lisa Davidson

Features Editor
Joanne Kelleher
Senior Editors
Joseph Maglitta, Management
Lary Zottola Dix, In Depth
Mary Brandel, CW Guide
Joyce Chutchian-Fernanti, Integration Strategies
Garry H. Ray, Firing Line
Associate Editors
Carol Hildebrand, Management
Jodie Naze, Marketplace and Careers
Assistant Editor
Derek Slater
Assistant Researcher
Stefanie McCann, CW Guide
Intern
Erin Calloway

Research Manager
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor
Research Coordinator
Kevin Burden

Chief Copy Editor
Catherine McCorry
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory
Features Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith
Steven I. Condon
Copy Editors
Christina Ricardi Maguire
Ill Zelot
Ellen Fanning
Design Director
Nancy Kowal
Senior Graphic Designer
Tom Monahan
Design Assistant
Janell Genovese
Graphics Specialist
Stephanie Faucher
Cartoonist
Rich Tennant

Office Manager
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell
Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skubte
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant

Computerworld Client/Server Journal
Maryfran Johnson, Editor

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
Thomas Hoffman, Correspondent
(201)967-1350
Washington, D.C.
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
(202) 347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Senior Correspondent
(202)347-0134
West Coast
(415) 347-0555
Jean S. Bozman
Senior West Coast Editor
James Daly
Mark Halper
Senior Correspondents
Christopher Lindquist
Kim S. Nash
Correspondents
Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant
Michele Dostert, Correspondent
(801) 328-2425
Midwest
Ellis Booker, Bureau Chief
(708) 827-4433

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700

MCI Mail: 279-6273
CompuServe: 76537,2413
Subscriptions: (800) 669-1002

Please don't take my keyboard away

Michael Cohn

Something very dangerous is going on here, and only a handful of us have noticed. Keyboard users are quietly becoming an endangered species.

It started innocently enough with the touch screen. But when pen-based systems showed up, I became suspicious. Now there's voice recognition, palmtops and even handhelds with no keys at all!

So let me go on record: No one's going to take my keyboard away.

Computer manufacturers are off-track. Keyboards aren't coffee filters, and no newfangled notion can replace the clicking I've known all my IS life.

People *need* keyboards. First of all, they make you *sound* busy. "I'll have to call you back, Boss, [click click click] I've got my nose pressed firmly to the grindstone." Over the phone, no one can tell if you're typing an eight-page memo or just resting your elbow on the backspace key.

Keyboards are also the perfect place to put things. They're a great spot to leave an envelope and even better for little yellow stickers that say "Harry, meet me for lunch at Big Ed's."

Think of the confusion if we didn't have keyboards. You're buying a plane ticket. Or you're renting a car. What if the lady behind the counter used voice recognition? You'd never know when she was talking to you:

"Return!"

"Saturday, June 19."

"No, sir. I was talking to the computer. Home!"

It could be a nightmare. Everyone would get frustrated, and you'd probably wind up getting the Taurus with the broken radio.

I've got nothing against efficiency. If there's a better way, I say use it. The mouse caught on OK, right? People point and click like the dickens. But I'm really not much for pointing and clicking. I can't even point and click with a camera and have several shots of people's feet to prove it.

I admit, some folks hate to type. The hunt-and-peckers gleefully await the keyboard's demise. But if we give up our keyboards, we give up our souls.

The keyboard is the final frontier, our last chance to touch and feel technology. The keyboard is warm and friendly. It moves and responds to our gentle touch. Who wants to touch the screen with a boring stylus? Or with your little finger? Pinky technology? It's embarrassing.

Don't tell me a computer can recognize my writing. Don't ask me to communicate with a computer the size of a TV remote. You'll feel the same way, especially when you lose thousands of dollars in computer equipment between the cushions of your family room couch.

Some day there will be better, faster and easier ways to get into your computer. But not for me. If it ain't broke, don't fix it. Shoot your mouse. Pass on palmtops. The keyboard has always been a foolproof way to use a computer. Let's keep it that way.

Cohn and his keyboard share an office in Atlanta.

Just-in-time training

OPEN MIND *by* Esther Dyson

In the world at large, conventional wisdom is switching from the capital-equipment model of investing to the continuous improvement model. Instead of doing a needs analysis, buying some equipment, using it until it's worn out and starting over again, you are continually assessing your needs, buying stuff, improving it and changing as you go. In the systems world, the equivalent notion is that re-engineering never stops. It's not something you go through once every five years but something you do continually.

Yet with people, we're still in the capital-equipment mode. Draw up a job requisition, hire someone, train him and let him grow on the job. Then start over with more requisitions.

This picture is a little exaggerated, but generally training is considered an event rather than a continuous process.

With this as background, let's take a look at the notion of performance support — sometimes known as just-in-time training.

Technically, performance support looks like easy database and context-sensitive on-line documentation. The tools to build this system are the same ones used for on-line support, data access, content-based retrieval, multimedia displays and friendly user interfaces. What's different is the content and the approach.

The distinction is subtle, but the impact can be huge. On-line performance support encourages people to think about their jobs as they work rather than simply assisting them with computer tasks. Moreover, they keep learning as they perform their jobs, rather than in discrete classes.

Performance support allows new procedures, insights and knowledge to be shared throughout the company, rather than kept by a few. In fact, it can be a groupware application: Performance support content can come from other workers as well as from management. It need not — should not — be rigid and fixed (although there should be someone to vet it so that misinformation is not spread).

Here's a scenario, courtesy of performance-support wizard Gloria Gery:

Juan calls the Add-a-Card hot line in a huff. He has just been told that his payment is overdue and he's annoyed. He wants to cancel the card. Alice, a new Add-a-Card operator, takes the call. She doesn't know Juan, of course, but he's already screaming at her. "I charge $12,000 a month, and you lousy people . . ."

Does he really charge $12,000 a month? (Alice herself earns $12,000 a year.) Does he normally pay promptly, as he claims? Good data capture and display could quickly show Alice the answers. Better yet, an expert system could answer the questions: is this customer profitable to us? Should we try to keep him or get him to pay up and then . . . good riddance?

But what Alice needs is not so much an answer, but a *strategy*. It's up to her to handle Juan, but the system — performance support — can give her guidance on her goal.

This system doesn't insult her intelligence by giving her a script to read, but it lets her feel in control by knowing what her company is trying to accomplish: Keep Juan or lose him.

Like Alice's job, many jobs are changing, or have heavy turnover, and encompass a wide range of tasks and information that no single person can learn in full. It's not worthwhile to train people completely; rather, performance support equips them to learn as needed. Some tasks occur so rarely that they're not worth learning, but it's handy to have the requisite support available.

Dyson is editor of "Release 1.0" and "Rel-EAST," newsletters on new technology and new computer markets in Eastern Europe

[redacted]

Corporate brand names are the properties of the listed companies. © 1993 Motorola Inc. Motorola, Ⓜ, Codex are trademarks of Motorola Inc.

THE REAL STRENGTH OF 326XFAST AND ALL MOTOROLA CODEX PRODUCTS IS THEY DON'T JUST WORK ALONE. THEY ALL WORK TOGETHER AS PART OF AN INTEGRATED NETWORK. AND WHEN THEY DO, THERE'S NO NETWORK THAT WORKS BETTER. FIND OUT HOW WE CAN PUT IT ALL TOGETHER FOR YOU. CALL 1-800-426-1212 EXT. 210.

MOTOROLA
codex

Now You Can Pay More Attention To Your Customers And Spend Less Money Doing It.

Computer companies today are facing more and more challenges than ever before. Challenges such as the call for superior customer service. Not to mention handling more calls. Which means busier customer service representatives. As well as more busy signals. Bigger problems, smaller profit margins. How can your company provide high-quality customer service at an affordable cost? Companies like Borland, Micro-Sota, DacEasy and Philips Consumer Electronics are doing it with AT&T *MultiQuest* 900 Service.

Imagine a service that lets your customers select the customer service option that best meets their needs. That's because *MultiQuest* 900 Service can be used in a variety of ways. For example, you can supplement your general inquiry line by opening up a 900 number to provide purely technical support. Customers get the expert help they need quickly and easily—because the call goes directly to technical support staff. They can even receive faxback instruction sheets via 900 service.

But, just as important as keeping your customers satisfied is keeping your company profitable. AT&T *MultiQuest* 900 Service lets you determine the cost that your customers will pay for each call. Then, AT&T handles billing and collections and forwards the proceeds to you. So you can afford to help more and more people.

With all of these advantages you'll probably want to speak to an AT&T specialist about making AT&T *MultiQuest* 900 Service work for you.

AT&T. The Best in the Business.℠

Call: 1 800 809-0900

between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. Central time.

AT&T MultiQuest 900 Service

900

AT&T

Charles Babcock

The next PC wave

If you are waiting for the influx of PCs into your shop to abate so you can catch up on your LAN and database server work, forget it. Not only is last year's explosion of PC sales continuing, but the PCs being installed are also adding huge capabilities to the desktop.

As more and more 386, 486 and Pentium systems appear on desktops, they lay the groundwork for linking distant elements of the organization as surely as ties added to the transcontinental railroad. An irresistible framework is being put in place for client/server computing.

Egil Juliussen, who publishes the *Computer Industry Almanac*, has been tracking PC sales. He projects that 33 million Intel-based 80386, 1486 and Pentium units will ship worldwide this year, one-third of them in the U.S.

Nine years ago, 33 million units represented the entire installed base of PCs.

Some observers think 33 million is too low. That figure is based on end-user purchases as tracked by Storeboard and Computer Intelligence, which watch key retailers.

Daniel Klesken, an analyst at Robertson Stephens & Co. in San Francisco, uses a supply-side model that tracks shipments of Intel-family microprocessors produced by Intel, Advanced Micro Devices, Cyrix, IBM and Texas Instruments. He said he believes 46 million PCs will ship in 1993 based on the CPU numbers. If you add in Macintoshes, the figure goes to 50 million, which puts the rate of PC purchasing two years ahead of most market researchers' projections, Klesken notes.

Escalating demands

Not only are PCs rapidly spreading throughout the business world and home offices, but their networking and client/server capabilities also far surpass those of their stand-alone forebears. "The installed base is shifting rapidly," with 8088s, 8086s and 80286s being replaced by 1486 machines, Juliussen says.

Five years ago, 8088s, 8086s and 80286s represented 84% of all MS-DOS PCs. By the end of 1993, most of these PCs will have been replaced in commercial environments, with 91% of the installed base made up of 386, 486 and Pentium computers. Juliussen predicts that 60% will be 486-level machines (1% will be Pentiums).

Nearly everyone will have a computer capable of mounting a GUI, a 32-bit operating system and powerful applications. This lowers the threshold at which newcomers learn to run a computer. It increases the number of applications they use, building traffic on the network.

It is no longer an accomplishment to get a workgroup hooked together on a LAN. The current demand is for the interconnection of LANs, frequently of dissimilar design, and gaining access to the WAN. At the same time, demand builds for the distribution of data over the interconnected LANs; and data administrators must implement server database systems, plotting their control points, user privileges and security measures in the process.

In effect, client/server systems are being implemented at an accelerated pace, whether or not IS is ready.

To do it right, a contingent of IS personnel must be committed to work with these PC technologies and build an infrastructure that enables them to work with corporate systems, navigating many treacherous reefs in the process.

• • • • • •

A second opinion: Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates has been quoted as saying Windows NT is a form of Unix. Tony Parkhill, marketing vice president of Silicon Valley Software in San Mateo, Calif., a maker of tools and compilers for both Unix and NT, says, "We know it not to be."

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His MCI Mail address is 575-2737.

THE GENICOM 7170 NETWORK LASER PRINTER

'Do it all' paper handling

at a 'Do it now' price.

$3,995 *was $5,360* **Save 25%**

- Fully-integrated, large-capacity (1500-sheet) feeder
- Fully-integrated, large-capacity (1500-sheet) stacker
- 17 ppm, 300 dpi with print quality enhancement technology
- Automatic emulation sensing
- Powerful emulations like HP IIISi® (including PCL 5® with HP-GL/2®) and IBM Proprinter® XL24E
- USPS-certified POSTNET™ bar code ready
- One-year on-site warranty

$4,495 *was $6,280* **Save 28%**

Everything in $3,995 package, plus:

- Duplexer
- Additional 4Mbytes of memory

Available options include:

- Multipurpose feeder
- GeniScript, a PostScript®-compatible interpreter
- 10-bin mailbox sorter
- GeniLink interfaces for easy and economical network and system connectivity

Special bundled introductory prices through July 31, 1993

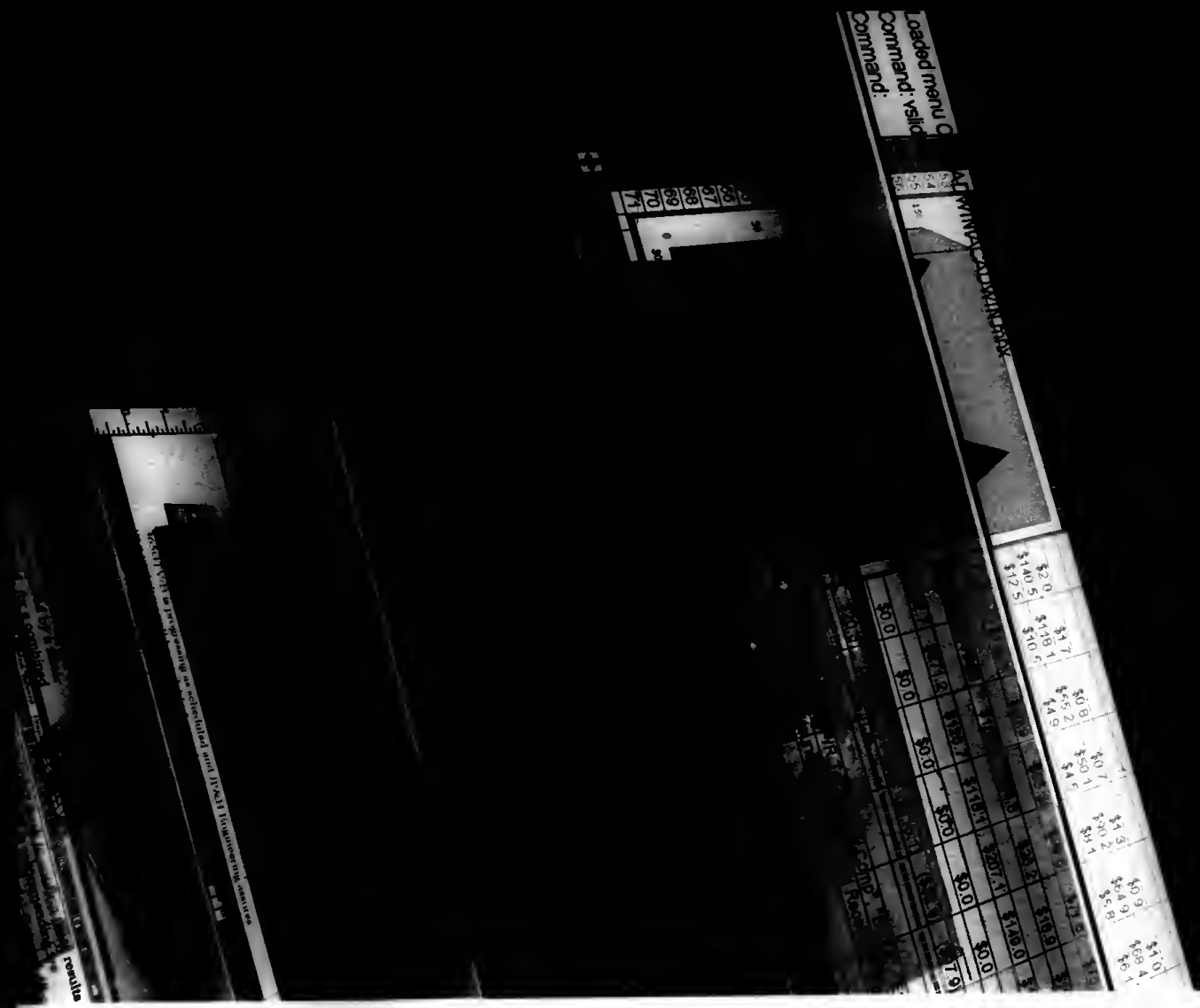
THE GENICOM GUARANTEE

✔ *We guarantee* that our 7170 laser printer will run on your network
✔ *We guarantee* factory-direct, rapid-response service from 130 sites
✔ *We guarantee* factory-direct technical support, just a toll-free call away
✔ *We guarantee* customer satisfaction

GSA Schedule approved.
© 1993 GENICOM Corporation
All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Call today 1-800-4-GENICOM

GENICOM
Printers built for the long run.
Chantilly, VA 22021-3806



Catch a r

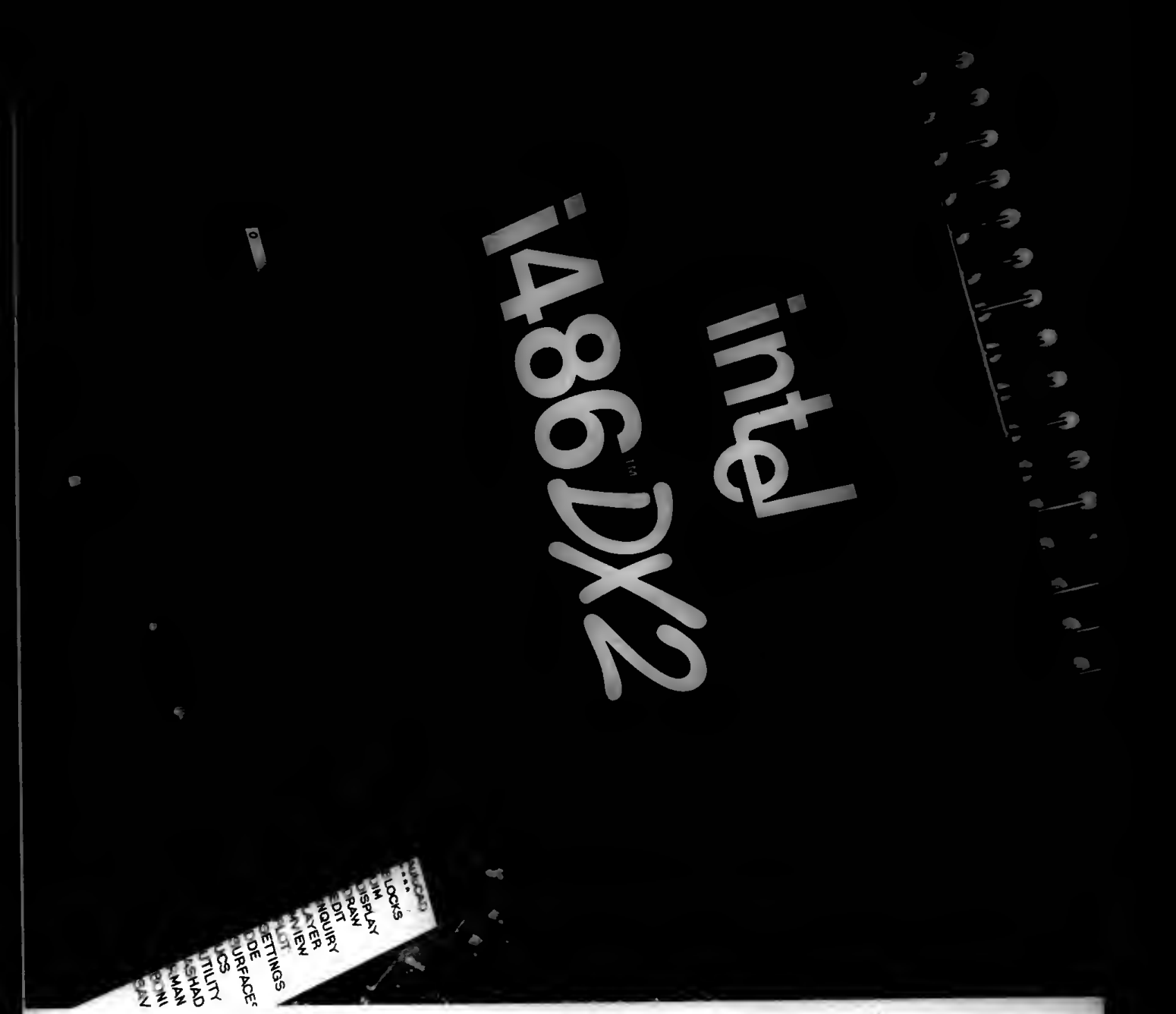
The Intel486™ DX2 processor.

With its unique speed-doubling technology, the i486™ DX2 processor delivers twice the performance of our i486 DX processor at a comparable system price.

© 1993 Intel Corporation.

This means you get the performance you need for today's most popular applications. With performance to spare for demanding applications like video, using Intel's Indeo™ video technology, and new applications just around the corner.

And like all Intel486 processors, it's designed



ising star.

for future upgradability with an Intel OverDrive™ Processor so your PC can grow as your needs grow.

Performance, compatibility and room for the future—three reasons the i486 DX2 processor is today's best value.

So catch a rising star. And watch your software performance reach new heights. To learn more about our i486 DX2 processor, call 1-800-395-7009 and ask for extension 14. Or see your local computer reseller.

intel.

"If you're looking for the best strategic UNIX database platform, for now and the future, it's the HP 9000."

— Aberdeen Group*

Hewlett-Packard is the #1 UNIX* hardware vendor. So it's hardly surprising that we're also #1 with the top UNIX database vendors.

More Oracle and Informix software is sold on HP than on any other UNIX platform. And we're also the fastest growing UNIX platform for Ingres and Sybase.

Our robust, rich feature sets offer mainframe-style functionality. Another powerful reason why our customers confidently expect us to remain their #1 partner in Open Systems.

Call 1-800-637-7740, Ext. 7565 for more information.

Think again.

HEWLETT PACKARD

*Aberdeen Group Viewpoint: "Selecting a Multiuser UNIX System that Independent RDBMS Suppliers Select"
UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. ©1993 Hewlett-Packard Company C509300

Portable computing

Macintosh Duo draws kudos, caution

By James Daly
CUPERTINO, CALIF

Where's the most valuable chunk of real estate around? Midtown Manhattan? The French Riviera? The folks at Apple Computer, Inc. think it might be a lot closer to home. They think it could be your desktop.

Last October, Apple introduced the Macintosh Duo system, a convertible model that offers both the power of a desktop PC and the flexibility of a notebook system. After nine months of using both the Model 210 and 230, Duo system users give both machines generally high marks, with some caveats.

"It's basically a very fine machine, but [there are] a few rough spots," said Mike Veaudry, partner and national director of systems at Ernst & Young in Toronto.

The $1,839 Model 210 and the $2,299 Model 230 let users insert — or dock — a PowerBook Duo portable into a desktop station that is connected to a full-size monitor as well as a variety of peripherals and network resources.

The idea is not new: NEC Corp. created the idea several years back and companies such as Compaq Computer Corp., IBM, Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. and Zenith Data Systems have checked in with similar dockable systems.

It is a trend that is likely to continue. The Business Research Group reported that it expects the portable's use to grow dramatically during the next five years.

Apple's Duo strategy *was designed to appeal to price-conscious businesses such as real estate*

Despite those forecasts, Apple officials acknowledged that sales of the convertible Duo systems have not taken off as they first envisioned. "It was a bit of a slow start," said Peter Fletcher, worldwide product manager for Apple's portables division.

Like many Apple models, the Duo was bedeviled by an initial scarcity of product. Both models were hard to come by at first, and the Duo's docking mechanism was not available in quantity for up to two months after the

Duo, *page 44*

Memory management? Depends on your needs

By Christopher Lindquist

It seems everyone is helping you lose your memory these days. Just when you thought your PC was safe, someone comes along (can you say Microsoft Corp.?) and starts suggesting that you add virus protection, data compression and even delete protection to the already cramped conventional memory on your system. What to do?

PRODUCT test DRIVE

MS-DOS 6.0 does include MemMaker, its own memory management utility, but it only works with MS-DOS 6.0. And some reports could lead you to believe that the Microsoft product is not exactly the epitome of memory management art. It will do the job, but could it be done better?

The answer is yes.

Both Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc. and Qualitas, Inc. have released Version 7.0 of their respective memory managers. (In truth, Quarterdeck is on Version 7.01, which fixes several minor bugs in the original release.) And besides freeing up more memory, the Quarterdeck Expanded Memory Manager (QEMM) and Qualitas' 386/MAX offer several features that should appeal to power users.

Testing the products consisted of starting with "unmanaged" MS-DOS 6.0 configurations on a pair of 80386-based PCs: one with DoubleSpace data compression and the other without. Each system had a variety of resident programs and drivers — mouse, network, virus filter — in addition to the normal system files such as COMMAND.COM.

Each memory management product comes with the facility to do a relatively unattended installation that requires little more than hitting the Enter key a few times. All the products also claim to be easy to use, so the default installation and management procedure was selected for each. All three installed and optimized flawlessly, with no need to "hand tune" any operation.

After installing and optimizing each product, we compared the results.

Up to 632K bytes

Is MemMaker as poor at retrieving memory as its detractors say? No, at least not for the average user who does not want to play with memory addresses. On the machine without data compression, my basic configuration left me with a 596K-byte "largest executable program size," a figure small enough to possibly cause problems with some applications. Running MemMaker brought the total up to 613K bytes, as it loaded some device drivers high. 386/MAX performed even better, using its ExtraDOS technology to move more of DOS high and recover 625K bytes. However, QEMM outdid them both, bringing the system 632K bytes of free conventional memory.

QEMM shone even brighter on the system with data compression. The DoubleSpace device drivers chew up some 43K bytes of conventional memory, which neither MemMaker nor 386/MAX was able to recover. QEMM's Stealth Double Space feature was able to recover most of this, leaving the system with 624K bytes of free conventional memory compared with 558K bytes with MemMaker and 575K bytes with 386/MAX.

QEMM's Manifest feature *is a memory-diagnosis utility that Quarterdeck Office Systems hopes appeals to power users*

This does not mean you should immediately purchase QEMM 7.0 for all your systems, of course. For many users, MemMaker will suffice — and it comes free with MS-DOS 6.0. Secondly, memory management is something of a black art: What works on one machine may not work on another, depending on your hardware and software configuration. The only way to really know how much memory each of these products will recover for you is to try them.

Finally, QEMM and 386/MAX come with other utilities and features that may be compelling, particularly to more advanced users. Both can use video random-access memory to increase the size of DOS sessions under Windows. Each also includes extensive Help files, memory management tips and configuration editors to help the more experienced user tweak the last bit of free memory out of a system or work around conflicts. QEMM comes with Manifest, a full-featured memory diagnosis utility. 386/MAX also includes a memory utility, ASQ, as well as a memory tester and a .PIF editor for maximizing DOS sessions under Windows.

For average users without serious memory-shortage problems, MemMaker is certainly the most cost-effective technique if you own MS-DOS 6.0. But for other DOS versions or systems where memory is crucial and at a premium, QEMM 7.0 and 386/MAX are worth the price.

QEMM 7.0 and 386/MAX are available now for a retail price of $99.95 each. BlueMAX, the IBM Personal System/2 version of the product, lists for $125.

Christopher Lindquist

Sharing litigious chatter

Is it libel or slander if you say it on a bulletin board system? I've seen several comments on the boards recently that a civil lawyer would have to love. These are the types of things that if you said them on TV you'd be spending some time in court defending yourself. It's different on a BBS, isn't it? We just say these things as if we were involved in a face-to-face argument — but we aren't.

A CompuServe user spouting about the moral deficiencies of some technical support representative isn't just talking to the rep, he's talking to anyone who happens to "turn on" the forum. And some of these forums may be more popular than your nightly news.

Think I'm kidding? Go to the Polaris forum on CompuServe. You'll see message subjects the likes of "Fraud" and "Class action lawsuit now" along with messages from users requesting their money back, complaining about more than a few bugs and looking for reviews of personal information managers other than Packrat 5.0, Polaris' product.

Oh, and one user noted that Polaris has a contract that will put some 30,000 copies of Packrat into the hands of a government agency. As the user said, "Heavens, what will they do about servicing those folks if [Packrat 5.0] is a stinker?" The vast majority of reports indicate that it is, so I wish the Polaris people luck.

Things have been a lot quieter in the big iron forums. The "Mainframe" BBS conferences still aren't seeing a lot of traffic. One "VMer" even responded that he was spending most of his time using AIX these days, "but at least it's got an IBM logo on it," he said.

Some Internet users are beginning to post various benchmarks for the new hardware out there, including the Alpha-based DEC 3000 line and the Hewlett-Packard HP 9000/735. There's nothing conclusive yet (as if benchmarks can ever be conclusive), but users generally agree they outperform most of the hardware on the market, with a slight edge for the HP boxes.

Several users noted that their Silicon Graphics R4000-based machines equaled or outperformed both the HP and DEC lines in real-world testing. But I'll leave that sort of thing to the experts.

The "experts" on the boards are beginning to come up with a consensus on MS-DOS 6.0's DoubleSpace data compression: It can cause problems. That sure isn't big news, but now that it seems to be settling into the buyers' psyches, we'll see if Microsoft can maintain those startling upgrade version sales figures. Stac Electronics and other vendors seem more than happy to kick Microsoft where it hurts these days, too (you may have seen the "Open letter to Microsoft" ads). But one user summed up the situation as such: "BlunderDome: Two vendors enter, one vendor leaves, dirty tricks encouraged. Bleh. Buy a bigger disk."

If you must use compression, maybe you should take a look at DOSPR6.ZIP on the IBMSYS forum of CompuServe. Touchstone Software has an interesting story to tell about how MS-DOS 6.0's Format command resets disk sectors marked as "bad" by other packages to "good" again (even if they are not), which can lead to corrupted compressed disks. And they're supplying (for free) an interesting hard disk diagnosis utility to help make sure your system can take DoubleSpace's pressure. (Whoops, bad pun. Sorry. Won't happen again.)

Improper use of disk caching was supposed to be one of the more common problem sources with the new MS-DOS, so Microsoft is now offering SmartDrive 4.2, a more "conservative" — and lower performance — version of the disk cache utility. Those of us who would rather be conservative can pick up the new version on CompuServe by downloading the conveniently named (and easy to remember) file S14191.ZIP in the Microsoft Software Library (GO MSL).

Some OS/2 2.0 users on CompuServe have been complaining about the cost of the upgrade to OS/2 2.1 (the lowest price seems to be $79 minus a $30 rebate for registered Version 2.0 owners). One customer said he'd continue working with Windows NT because IBM hadn't seemed to "learn its lesson" about pricing. A happy OS/2 2.1 upgrader responded by quoting a "probable" $275 street price for Windows NT — and $150 per call to the Microsoft 900 number for support. As he said, "if you think NT is a better deal than a $55 OS/2 2.1 upgrade, go for it." We'll just have to see how many actually do.

Tagline: "Every normal man must be tempted at times to spit on his hands, hoist the black flag and begin slitting throats." — *H. L. Mencken*

Have a favorite forum, BBS or service that you think others might find useful? Send it via the Internet to christl@netcom.com; CompuServe with 72360,2005; or MCI through 549-8464. I'll try to list some of the more interesting ones in future columns.

Lindquist is a *Computerworld* West Coast correspondent.

Corporate Software swaps its help desk software

By Michael Vizard
CANTON, MASS

Corporate Software, Inc. has switched its allegiance from a DOS-based help desk package developed in the UK to a Windows-based package developed by Hammersly Technology Partners, Inc. in San Francisco.

Uoder terms of the deal, Corporate Software has assumed exclusive marketing rights for the Utopia PC help desk, which was designed to help information systems shops set up their own help desks for Windows applications.

According to Carter J. Lusher, project director for PC research at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., the increasing oumber of applications that users are adopting under Windows, combined with the drive to keep the oumber of IS people on staff to a minimum, is pushing companies to adopt help desk software that maintains a record of specific problems.

"Under DOS, people were using 3½ applications on average. Under Windows that oumber is up to 7.9. And IS can't throw bodies at supporting these applications anymore," Lusher said.

The help desk market is currently valued at about $60 million by Gartner Group, with annual growth expected to be more than 100% through the 1997-98 time frame.

By being able to access historical records and related technical mannals, IS shops can deploy front-line support staff who draw on this data to resolve problems, while other IS personnel focus on developing applications and other traditional IS services.

Error-tracking

For example, Medtronic, Inc., a manufacturer of medical devices in Minneapolis, has deployed the Utopia help desk in addition to four people who track and resolve problems across 2,000 PCs.

"Before Utopia, our support was based on paper memos and pagers," said Kathy Miller, Medtronic information ceoter supervisor.

Currently, Utopia consists of three modules that log and track problems, keep an inventory of hardware and software and keep track of training classes.

Prior to signing the pact with Hammersly, Corporate Software had sold about 100 licenses of Quetzal, a DOS-based help desk developed by WorkGroup Systems Ltd. in the UK.

Unlimited-use server pricing for Utopia starts at $7,900. Coocurrent user pricing ranges from $395 to $995.

[redacted]

Peripherals

QMS, Inc. has introduced the QMS ColorScript Laser 1000, a desktop color laser printer.

The QMS ColorScript Laser 1000 is based oo QMS' Crown techoology and delivers accurate renditions of color and mooochrome images and text, either separately or oo the same page. It uses a tooer-based laser technology to geoerate output that does not fade or flake. The printer is said to provide language compatibility, fast throughput, ease of use and extensive connectivity.

The QMS ColorScript Laser 1000 costs $12,499.

▶ *QMS*
One Magnum Pass
Mobile, Ala. 36689
(205) 633-4300

New Media Corp. has introduced its mid-range performance Personal Computer Memory Card International Associatioo (PCMCIA) Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI) card for multimedia applications on laptop and subnotebook computers. The product fits into an industry-standard PCMCIA card slot that is incloded in most laptops.

The adapter connects to any peripheral that has a SCSI port through a cable from the PCMCIA card.

The product costs $199.

▶ *New Media*
Irvine Spectrum
Building B101
15375 Barranca Pkwy.
Irvine, Calif. 92718
(714) 453-0100

Application packages

RSA Data Security, Inc. and Datamedia Corp. have introduced SECURExchange, a Windows-based encryption product that uses the patented RSA Public Key Cryptosystem.

According to the firm, the product provides DOS or Windows electronic-mail users with the benefits of the RSA algorithm for protectioo of sensitive files.

Based on RSA's TIPEM and BSAFE 2.0 tool kits, SECURExchange was designed specifically to secure existing E-mail installations, giving users both advanced encryption and authentication features.

Prices range from $995 for a 25-user license to $19,995 for a 1,000-user license.

▶ *RSA Data Security*
100 Marine Pkwy.
Redwood City, Calif. 94065
(415) 595-8782

[redacted]

Tandy superstores turn to wireless

Retailer experiments with pen-based system to eliminate long check-out lines, use of shopping carts

By Michael Fitzgerald
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

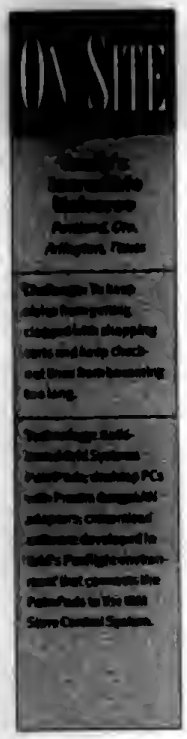
Tandy Corp.'s massive new electronics concept store, Incredible Universe, presented a big problem to the company: how to handle the hordes it anticipated would flock to a 200,000 sq ft retail outlet.

Tandy officials decided to conduct a little experiment for their big new store: install wireless, pen-based, portable point-of-sale (POS) systems. The system may yield a new trend in retailing — the end of the check-out line.

The two Incredible Universe stores, in Arlington, Texas, and Portland, Ore. — others are under construction in Dallas and Miami — equal a small shopping mall in size and sell everything from radios to refrigerators.

Because Tandy expects the stores to draw large numbers of shoppers, it wanted to find a way to both remove shopping carts from store aisles and reduce lines at check-out counters.

The portable system "allows us to have all the different [products] we have — 15,000, not including movies and music," said Rich Hollander, vice president of Incredible Universe. "We couldn't manage that inventory without our system. It also gives us a lower cost of running the store."



Hollander declined to say how much Tandy spent to build its system, other than to say the total was "substantial."

A team of engineers from Tandy, Grid Systems Corp. and IBM developed an automated order and delivery system using Grid's PenRight software environment and PalmPad pen computers using radio frequency communications. The system had to serve as both a portable POS system and a way to update inventory. The system also contains product warranty information, options such as how the product could be delivered and up-to-the-minute access to the customer's purchases.

Portable purchase

The PalmPads — 80 per store — connect to three Intel Corp.-based PCs equipped with a Proxim, Inc. RangeLAN receiver. The PCs in turn connect to the store's IBM Store Control System, which runs on an Application System/400. To record a sale, a sales representative will use a "membership" card that all shoppers receive when they walk in the door.

To make a purchase, a shopper presents the card to a sales rep, who runs a bar-code reader attached to the PalmPad over the card and then scans the bar code reader over the UPC on the desired item. Pricing, inventory status, options and service options, as well as delivery schedules, then appear on the PalmPad screen.

Sales reps will use *pen-based systems that can scan bar codes and supply customers with up-to-date information on purchasing options*

When customers finish shopping, they take their cards to the cash registers in the front of the store and pay for their goods. Hollander said that despite drawing 1 million customers to its two stores in less than 10 months, "there really aren't any lines at the register." He said the wireless system has reduced the payment process to less than a minute, compared with four to six minutes at other stores.

Shoppers either pick up their goods at the store or have them delivered to their homes, depending on what option they selected when they purchased the items.

Macintosh Duo

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

machines were announced.

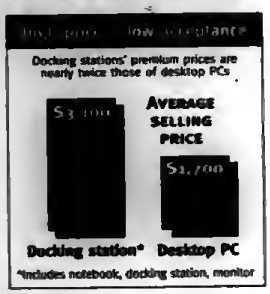
At the heart of the Duo system is the PowerBook Duo notebook computer, a modified version of the popular PowerBook portable. Users said the stripped-down Duo version has both advantages (weighs slightly more than 4 pounds, as opposed to almost 7 pounds for the full PowerBook) and disadvantages (does not have a floppy disk drive).

Docking up

After mobile users return to their desks, they insert the PowerBook Duo into the Duo Dock, which can be connected to a large color display, full-size keyboard, mouse and available printers. But here is the rub. Users need to haul around the 1-pound portable MiniDock if they want to connect their PowerBook Duo to a printer or floppy drive while on the road. "It's a bit of a pain," Veaudry said.

Veaudry has been using the Duo system with his 15-member programming and development staff, which is currently working on both IBM and Apple development. "Rather than a multiplicity of machines, we wanted them to use one," he said.

Fletcher said Apple hopes to target the Duos at price-conscious businesses such as real estate offices. "One office could buy 10 docking stations and 30 notebooks as a way of spreading around the cost of the system," he explained.



Source: BIS Strategic Decisions, Norwell, Mass.

Managers who are supervising newly Duo-equipped employees have discovered that they had to give normally desk-bound users lessons in the security of portables. Laptop computers are on the move in a lot of places these days, but not always in the hands of their owners.

Early Duo adopters have complained that the PowerBook Duo's keyboard is slightly different from the keyboard of the desktop machine, forcing users to make mental adjustments.

Another concern: The passive-matrix quality of the screen on the PowerBook Duo is also not as good as the regular Duo. A new Duo model featuring an active-matrix color display is planned for the fall, Apple analysts said.

Buy now

In a move perhaps designed to ensure that large corporate sites do not postpone their purchases of existing Duo systems, Apple will also provide an upgrade path to the color model, Fletcher said. There will also be an upgrade to current Duo Docks to accommodate the slightly thicker color Duo.

On the plus side, the Duo System gets high marks for the PowerLatch docking technology, so users do not need to connect any cables when switching from desktop computing to notebook computing.

Other docking systems require users to reconnect cumbersome cables and reconfigure start-up files every time they want to use their notebook in the docking station.

PC price wars spur more Macintosh cuts

Apple began another round of Macintosh price slashing last week with reductions of up to 31% on the sticker prices of many desktop, portable and server computers.

The moves come as Apple struggles to get the price of its Macintosh PC in line with the fiercely competitive market for IBM PC clones.

On the high end, the entry-level version of the Macintosh Workgroup Server 95 system was cut 20% to $6,089. The starting price for the Quadra 950 was likewise reduced 29% to $3,999. The portable PowerBook 165C was the biggest beneficiary of the price cuts: One model was slashed 31% to $2,339. Prices are effective through Sept. 20.

In addition, Apple kicked off a "Performa payback" rebate promotion, offering rebates of $100 to $200 to customers who purchase one of the five Performa models.

Analysts, however, said they expect Apple to cut prices even further. Despite the new round of reductions, Apple's Quadra machines still cost $200 to $600 more than competing IBM-compatible models, according to Computer Intelligence (CI) in La Jolla, Calif. Some of the PowerBooks still cost as much as $300 more than similarly equipped portables, CI said.

— *James Daly*

If you think all client/server development tools create the tough stuff fast, think again. Only PROGRESS quickly builds the mission-critical applications you can bet your business on. Simply call 1-800-4 PROGRESS to see how.

PROGRESS SOFTWARE

The Application Developer's Choice for Client/Server

©1993 PROGRESS® is a registered trademark of PROGRESS SOFTWARE CORPORATION.

If this is how

your computer

does Windows,

have we got a

PC for you.

Don't wait. Put one of our Image™ Series 486 PCs on your desk immediately. You'll get Windows performance that really screams.

And we're not the only ones who feel that way. In a recent review of the Image Series, *PC World* wrote, "Say goodbye to waiting in Windows."

NEC pioneered local bus video technology to speed up graphics-based applications like Windows. Today, as other makers develop first-generation local bus video, we offer advanced, second-generation technology.

Making it fast. Our ingenious Image Video™ technology combines second-generation local bus video with a powerful graphics accelerator, so even the most complex, most demanding graphics applications run full blast. And with our True Color support for over 16.8 million colors and photo-realistic images, those applications will have the impact of a speeding freight train. The bottom line: Your productivity takes a fast turn skyward. Our new Image PCs are built for easy, 238-pin ZIF-socket upgrades to the next generation of Pentium-based Intel OverDrive™ processors. We've also given them an on-board SCSI II interface, for quick connections to a wide range of peripherals.

But wait: it gets even better. In addition, NEC's OptiBus™ technology can make those peripherals perform up to 30% faster than ordinary systems. While our ImageSync™ feature delivers flawless, flicker-free images with no adjusting when used with one of our award-winning MultiSync® FG™ monitors.

The NEC Image Series. Just part of a whole family of great personal computers, from our affordable PowerMate® PCs, to our expandable Express™ servers. So (why wait?), call 1-800-NEC-INFO or NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476, request document 46243.

MultiSync and PowerMate are registered trademarks and Image Video, Image Sync, Express, FastFacts, Optibus and FastPath are trademarks of NEC Technologies Inc. The intel inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All other trademarks are registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders. © 1993 NEC Technologies Inc.

NEC GSA#GSDOX1AGS5241

intel inside

PC WORLD BEST BUY
NEC Image 466
May 1993

IMAGE VIDEO

Because ↑ is the way you want to go.

NEC

"I've Had It.

We're Getting Hayes OPTIMAs. They're Affordable. They're Dependable. I Can't Go Wrong."

As modem prices continue to drop, it's important that reliability doesn't. With the OPTIMA™ family, you can count on the quality of Hayes at very affordable prices. Data modems. Data plus FAX modems. Board versions. Even portables. With speeds from 2400 to 14,400 bps, OPTIMA is Hayes quality at a surprisingly low price.

SPECIAL FEATURES. OPTIMA's Automatic Feature Negotiation selects the best combination of data speed, error-control, and data compression for throughputs of up to 57,600 bps to save big bucks on phone charges. Hayes• AutoSync eliminates the need for buying special adapter cards to communicate with PCs and mainframes. And to help avoid problems like data interruption and compatibility, OPTIMA includes the Hayes patented Improved Escape Sequence with Guard Time and Hayes Standard AT Command Set. Just some of the features that helped Hayes win the Computerworld 1992 I/S Brand Preference Award in 8 categories.

EXTRA BENEFITS FOR YOU. All this low-priced reliability is packed with our famous Smartcom™ software to help you communicate easily in minutes. And it's all backed by a fast, efficient Hayes Technical Support team. Call 1-800-96-HAYES for your nearest dealer or product literature. In Canada, call 1-800-665-1259. Hayes quality, low prices, *and* peace-of-mind.

Think OPTIMA...from Hayes.

Hayes®

Why settle for anything less? Hayes products have the computer world talking. More than ever.

Go *Online with Hayes* BBS; call 800-874-2937 or 404-446-6336.

©1993 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., P.O. Box 105203, Atlanta, GA 30348. Hayes, the Hayes logo, OPTIMA, Smartcom, and the Hayes '302 Escape Sequence Patent icon are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

Multiprocessing systems

IBM server to compete against AS/400

By Michael Fitzgerald
SOMERS, N.Y.

IBM PC Co. officials have promised to address some shortfalls in the company's server strategy by the end of this year. It will do so by offering multiprocessing PC servers it claims will compete no-holds-barred against the Application System/400 and other large system stalwarts for IBM.

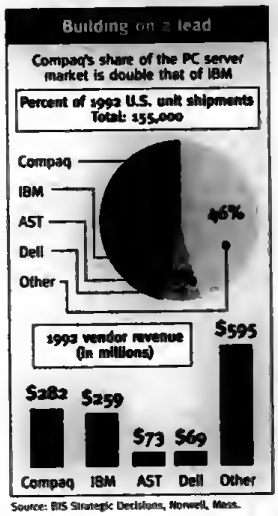
IBM, which looked well-positioned to attack such a market after its alliance with Parallan Computer, Inc. last year, has largely stood by and watched as other vendors, notably Compaq Computer Corp., have taken the lead there.

IBM's sluggish approach to the market means it faces a challenge of winning back customers who think of other PC vendors when it comes to client/server or have been lured to Unix.

The PC Co.'s strategy has been to position its high-end Server 195 and 295 boxes — the single and dual-processor systems it gained in its deal with Parallan — as boxes that have server management capabilities and built-in resilience to handle client/server projects.

However, at least one user questioned whether Parallan can help IBM, or vice versa. "Inasmuch as the Parallan is the most problematic box we've ever had, I'm not optimistic that IBM can make it a mission-critical server," said George Roukas, director of computer services at a Fortune 50 financial services company.

Roukas said he was looking seriously at Unix-based servers.



Source: BIS Strategic Decisions, Norwell, Mass.

Golden goose

"We recognize we have a problem with visibility in the client/server market," said David B. Saxby, general manager of server systems at the PC Co.

"If you look at our technology and our heritage, there's a golden egg sitting on the ground waiting for us to pick it up, but if you look at reality, it seems like that golden egg is way up on the beanstalk," he said.

In order to reverse that situation, Saxby said the PC Co. needs to improve its relationships with value-added resellers, integrators and software makers, as well as push its technology forward to gain some visibility.

In addition, Saxby said, the PC Co. in the second half of the year will push vigorously into this market, building "high-capacity, scalable, fault-resilient servers that will replace the AS/400 or mainframes."

Signs of the PC Co.'s server future came at PC Expo in New York, where it demonstrated a Model 95 with built-in redundant arrays of inexpensive disks, the first "tower"-type of PC server with such capabilities. It also demonstrated a print-server attachment that sent data at a blazing 2M byte/sec. through the parallel port.

Model year

IBM's four server lines — the Model 35, Model 95, Model 195 and Model 295 — will probably make up a separate brand by year's end.

And among some of IBM's expected moves will be faster processors, such as 60- and 66-MHz Intel Corp. Pentiums in the Model 95, 195 and 295, as well as clock-tripling chips from IBM, sources said.

The high-end line now supports only two processors, and support for additional processors is also expected.

Taking on Compaq

These changes will represent the PC Co.'s first concerted efforts to articulate how it will compete with market leader Compaq in the PC server market. The PC Co. should deliver its new products around the time of Compaq's fall announcements [CW, June 14].

Analysts said the PC Co.'s move comes as the market is still developing, meaning it should be able to make itself into a serious competitor.

"There's room in the market for both companies and probably others as well," said John O. Dunkle, president of Work-Group Technologies, Inc., a market researcher in Hampton, N.H.

Saxby also said the PC Co. is working on strategic relationships with vendors such as Novell, Inc. and developing better system management software and other performance features.

Positive feedback

Saxby's statements pleased some users.

"We're really happy to see IBM getting involved with this, and I hope it means a commitment to the high end of the server market," said W. B. Soper, manager of information services at Chevron Canada Ltd. Chevron uses two Parallan boxes, and Soper said the PC Co.'s plan to enhance the Server 295 was "great news."

In addition to working on strategic alliances, shoring up its service and bolstering its technology, the PC Co. will likely make some marketing moves, such as splitting the Personal System/2 line into separate brands for desktops and servers.

"We already have begun to think of the server line as different than the desktop, so it's on its way to becoming another brand," said Michael Coleman, the PC Co.'s vice president of marketing and brand management.

Software boosts data access

PC applications gain link to mainframe data

By Michael Vizard
SANTA CLARA, CALIF.

■ Edify Corp. has extended its automatic information-retrieval software to PC applications as part of an effort to allow PC applications to access data stored on mainframe and midrange systems.

The Electronic Workforce software comprises a series of agents written in C++ language. The agents allow users to automate structured work-flow processes by clicking on certain icons that represent specific functions encapsulated as an object.

As a result, users can click on an icon that represents the answer function and then link that icon to either a phone or fax. From that point, users can link those functions to a series of other icons to create a work-flow process that will follow a predefined decision tree.

With Release 2.2 of Electronic Workforce, Edify has incorporated support for PC applications by adding Dynamic Link Libraries that can be used to call a variety of application programming interfaces as part of a specific work-flow process. As a result, users will, for example, be able to query a specific database and have those reports automatically put into a specific spreadsheet format using either electronic mail, fax transmissions, SQL or remote procedure calls.

"Corporations have lots of people whose sole job is to cut and paste reports from databases into spreadsheets. Those people are in trouble," said John Faig, an industry analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn.

For example, Applied Materials, Inc., a Santa Clara, Calif.-based manufacturer of large equipment used to make microprocessors, has adopted Electronic Workforce to automate many of the routine processes in its human resources department. These include providing information on insurance and 401K programs.

Dial-in service

To accomplish this, Applied Materials has deployed an Intel Corp. 1486-based PC running OS/2 with 32M bytes of memory and a 1G-byte disk. Employees dial into this server and initiate an action using a Touch-Tone phone. The Edify software then polls a human resources application by Collier-Jackson, Inc. that runs on a server from Hewlett-Packard Co.

Previously, Applied Materials had to support these requests by processing paper forms. "We figure it saves us having two people spend two weeks processing this data every quarter," said Ray Moore, manager of domestic compensation.

"We figure that most people are spending anywhere from 10% to 50% of their time finding data, packaging it up and sending it out to somebody. We think we can automate that entire process," Edify President Jeffrey Crowe added.

In general, Faig said automating work-flow processes is an emerging field, but he said Meta Group expects the technology to be used more extensively as it matures.

"There's not a lot being done in terms of work-flow automation, but people are going to get tired of running the same standard reports every day," Faig said.

Pricing for Electronic Workforce 2.2, which is currently available, starts at $10,000.

Client management

Microcom adds support to LANlord

By Michele Dostert

Microcom, Inc., a Norwood, Mass.-based vendor of client management software for local-area networks, has added support for new platforms, as well as improved remote control and multiserver support, to its flagship product.

In addition to the Novell, Inc. NetWare LANs that it previously supported, LANlord 2.0 can now provide centralized management of DOS and Windows clients on IBM's LAN Server, Microsoft Corp.'s LAN Manager and other NetBIOS-compatible networks. It features a wide range of desktop management applications, such as software metering, PC inventory, virus detection and configuration information, which are all launchable from a single Windows interface. The product, shipping now, starts at $2,495 for a 50-user license.

New support for multiple LANlord servers allows for centralized management of desktops across multiserver, enterprisewide networks. A new Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) proxy agent will allow LANlord 2.0 to report to SNMP-capable management consoles, such as Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView or Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SunNet Manager. LANlord 2.0 can also be launched from within Novell's Network Management System.

Cost factors

According to Forrester Research, Inc., it costs an average of $1,270 per user per year to support a 5,000-user LAN internetwork. Of that amount, $750 is spent on routine administration.

Remote control

LANlord 2.0 now provides automatic alert-forwarding capabilities that the vendor said support all prominent messaging formats, as well as electronic paging. Microcom has also added integrated remote control, based on its Carbon Copy for Windows product, to LANlord 2.0.

Beta-test users said they were impressed with LANlord 2.0's remote control capacity. "LANlord's ability to edit files remotely will be a major asset to our help desk technicians," said Don Meyers, a systems analyst at Morgan Keegan & Co., a brokerage firm in Memphis.

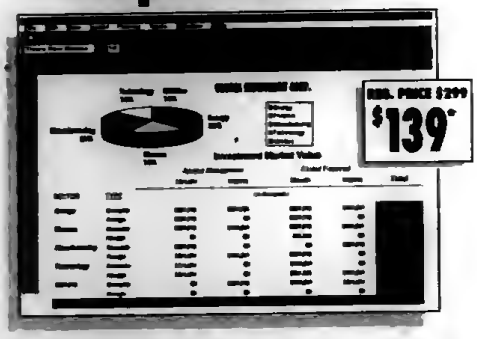
"LANlord lets our technicians verify remote configurations and modify user system files remotely, in the background, without interrupting our users," said Thomas Winbush, a technical support manager at Plaza Savings and Loan in Santa Ana, Calif.

Too close for comfort

The LAN-based desktop management arena in which LANlord competes has become even more crowded lately, with Saber Software Corp. and Intel Corp.'s networking division, releasing desktop management products in the last six months.

To boost its presence, Microcom signed an agreement with IBM whereby the two companies will cooperate in integrating LANlord into IBM's LAN NetView Manage distributed management platform. Under the agreement, Microcom will develop a new LANlord NV product, which will use IBM's Presentation Manager graphical user interface and support OS/2, as well as DOS and Windows workstations. The new OS/2-based product is expected to ship late this year.

ReportSmith



As Serious As You Are About Reporting

ReportSmith is the client/server query and reporting product with all the power you need to build sophisticated reporting applications. And the ease of use you need to put reporting into the hands of your end users.

"ReportSmith produces stunning reports from your database files interactively, using a WYSIWYG approach to report formatting that makes designing a layout a simple point-and-click experience."
- PC Magazine

ReportSmith offers a unique visual layout approach for building columnar, form or crosstab reports interactively on the screen with live data. And extensive formatting capabilities including charts, fonts, color, and images.

If you know Windows, you know ReportSmith. Save time coming up to speed with ReportSmith's standard Windows user interface— and move ahead of the pack with OLE, DDE and ODBC.

A powerful crosstab facility makes tasks such as standard financial reports a snap. Point and click to define a complex matrix report.

Customize or extend reporting applications and access DLLs with ReportBasic, a Visual BASIC-like macro language. Seamlessly integrate with PowerBuilder, SQLWindows, Uniface, Visual BASIC and other application building tools.

One product, one price. No need to buy different versions of ReportSmith for different databases.

Building a set of reports for wide distribution? Free runtime is included.

*All for a rather amazing limited-time price of $139 for your first copy.

Call Today! 1-800-446-3446 ext.300

REPORTSMITH

ReportSmith is ODBC compliant and supports native connections for Sybase, SQL Server, Oracle versions 6 and 7, DB2 (through MDI, Omni SQL and Gupta gateways), Teradata (through MDI gateway), Gupta, and Ingres. ODBC drivers for dBASE, Paradox, Btrieve, Access, FoxPro and Excel are included.

All registered and unregistered trademarks mentioned in this ad are the sole property of their respective owners.

Indigo Software Corporation
2755 Campus Drive, Suite 205
San Mateo, CA 94403 · 415-312-0770

Reach cements licensing deal to strengthen work-flow focus

Pact provides access to electronic-mail software

By Michael Vizard
SUNNYVALE, CALIF.

As part of an effort to concentrate its activities on work-flow software, Reach Software Corp. has signed a pact with CE Software, Inc. in Des Moines, Iowa, under which Reach will license its electronic-mail software for Windows clients running Novell, Inc.'s NetWare operating system.

According to Reach Chief Operating Officer Kim Peyser, the deal makes sense for both companies because Reach needs to focus on developing work-flow software that will work across multiple environments, while CE Software will use Reach's technology to develop a Windows version of its QuickMail for Novell's Message Handling Services.

"Our heritage is primarily work flow, and the price per seat of E-mail packages is coming down, so it makes sense for us to partner with CE Software. And they needed a Windows E-mail package that supports MHS," Peyser said.

Under terms of the deal, both Reach and CE Software, which is one of the leading providers of E-mail software on Macintosh systems, will work together to add support for electronic forms, rules-based routing, calendaring and scheduling, and imaging on top of QuickMail.

Bundle deal

Reach also recently signed a separate marketing deal with Watermark Software Inc. in Burlington, Mass., under which Reach will bundle Watermark imaging software with its WorkMan work-flow software.

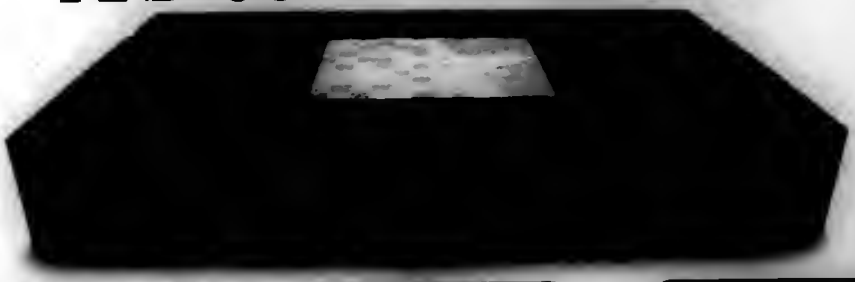
As a result, CE Software will focus on enhancing QuickMail, while promoting Reach's WorkMan software as a work-flow solution that will be enhanced by "time-centric" services, which will be jointly developed by Reach and CE Software, according to CE Software President Ford Goodman.

These features should be available in the next major release of QuickMail, which is due in the next year, Peyser said.

"We're basically going to provide the same feature set that you would see in Beyond Mail or CC:Mail," Peyser said.

WHY CONSIDER CINCOM SUPRA SERVER, WHEN THERE'S ORACLE7?

FIND OUT IN 15 MINUTES.



"SUPRA's distributed capabilities... lead all other relational databases in terms of distributed functionality."

Robin Bloor, Managing Director, ButlerBloor Ltd.

"SUPRA's architecture provides a unique way of insulating the user from the complexities of the computing environment through a single system image."

Shaku Atre, President, Atre Associates, Inc.

"SUPRA gives us the technology to define our data the way we need it to run our business. And we don't have to be concerned with where the data is located."

Tom McGoldrick, AVP, Information Services, Standard Register

Send for your CINCOM SUPRA® SERVER video, and see how the most powerful and open RDBMS solution available can help you build solid client/server systems today *and* accommodate tomorrow's new technologies, including knowledge-based, object-oriented, distributed, multimedia and more. ● SUPRA SERVER provides the industrial-strength power and robustness that comes from a high-end, mission-critical heritage and the ease of use of a desktop LAN DBMS across virtually every commercially viable platform — with a single system image that insulates users from computing complexities. ● And, a wide array of implementation tools, including Cincom's AD/Advantage®, provides a complete and powerful client/server application generation system. ● See for yourself why SUPRA SERVER demands a much closer look. Call now for your free SUPRA SERVER video and power package.

CINCOM SUPRA SERVER

For Your Free Video, Call 1-800-543-3010 Today.
Outside The U.S., Call 1-513-662-2300.

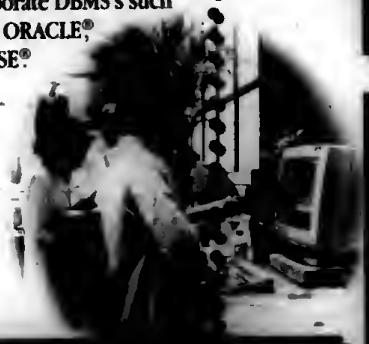
CINCOM.
The Smart Choice™

© 1993 Cincom Systems, Inc. All trademarks are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

SPONSOR OF THE ATP CHAMPIONSHIP, AUGUST 2-15. WATCH IT ON ESPN.

The Client/Server Solut

The SAS System for Information Delivery is a new concept in client/server software. It provides workable strategies for overcoming the barriers that stand between people and the information they need. For instance, the SAS System strategy for **universal data access** makes it easy to reach all your diverse "islands of information"—including host system files, flat files, and corporate DBMS's such as DB2®, ORACLE®, and dBASE®.



An exclusive MultiVendor Architecture™ is behind the SAS System's strategy for **hardware independence**. Applications run the same way across PCs, workstations, and host systems—making true client/server computing a reality while exploiting the particular strengths of each platform.

Address the needs of users at every level with the SAS System's strategy for **interface versatility**. An EIS interface puts decision makers in command of the facts—when they need them. There's also a task-oriented menu-driven interface for business

The SAS

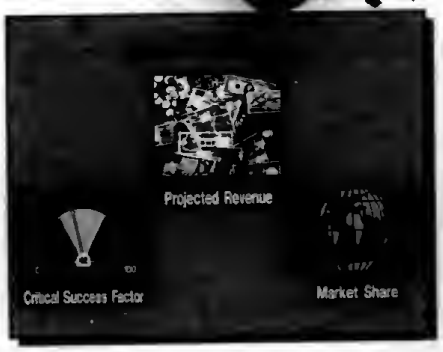
Enterprise Wide In

ion for EIS and Beyond

analysts... plus object-oriented and full-function programming environments for applications developers.

The SAS System's **applications integration** strategy provides one seamless solution for virtually any application that involves accessing, managing, analyzing, or presenting data. Choose integrated tools for decision support, reporting, financial analysis, market research, project management, quality improvement, and more. All backed by SAS Institute Inc., a vital force in the information industry with a strong commitment to helping you succeed—and an unrivaled dedication to training, documentation, technical support, and consulting services.

See for yourself how the SAS System of software brings out the best in your hardware and the people who use it. Just give us a call at **919-677-8200** for a free video, plus details about a free software evaluation.



SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Phone 919-677-8200
Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc
Copyright ©1993 by SAS Institute Inc.

System

formation Delivery

Minicartridge storage

Demand high for low-cost tape backup

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

Corporate mandates to "do more with less," coupled with rapid capacity expansion on the desktop, have kicked off a dramatic increase in demand for low-cost tape backup, especially for minicartridge tape drives.

According to a report from Peripheral Strategies, Inc., a market research firm in Santa Barbara, Calif., 3.5 million tape drives, including 5¼-in. data cartridge, 3½-in. minicartridge and 3½-in. data cassette, will ship in the U.S. in 1993. Of these, 2.5 million will be minicartridge drives, which marks a 60% increase over last year.

Minicartridge sales represented roughly 75% of all tape storage units sold in the PC, PC-LAN and midrange markets during the last year, according to the report. The majority of minicartridge units being sold are 120M- to 250M-byte units, which start at about $200.

Price is the No. 1 factor driving sales, according to Dennis Casey, an analyst at Peripheral Strategies. Casey said minicartridge drives are being bought primarily for use as high-capacity storage for a single PC or as low-end storage for small workgroups.

"Minicartridge has pushed into the real affordable range for individual PCs," Casey said. "For storage in this price/performance range, there really aren't any other choices right now."

Minicartridge drives top out at approximately 700M bytes of storage capacity for roughly $1,700, data cartridge drives at 2G bytes for $4,000 and data cassette drives at 600M bytes for $2,500.

Speed considerations

While price is a primary factor spurring his company's use of minicartridge drives, Joseph Trickey, PC coordinator at Stratton-Cheeseman Management Co. in East Lansing, Mich., said speed is also important. "The cost/dependability ratio is such that we really like [minicartridge] backup ... but it's also faster than using disk, which means less time is spent accessing data, which translates into money," Trickey said.

Stratton-Cheeseman uses a mix of about 20 internal and external minicartridge tape drives from Mountain Network Solutions, Inc. and Colorado Memory Systems, Inc. in the 40M- to 120M-byte range to support approximately 80 IBM PC users.

Trickey said they bought two drives last year, and he is pushing for more. "We have found them to be very successful.... They produce more secure backup than diskettes."

In addition to price, Peripheral Strategies said, the following factors are also driving tape drive growth:

- Explosion in capacity demands caused by new high-capacity applications running on Windows.
- Windows' instability with various programs/revisions, which has exacerbated the need for backup.
- Aggressive pricing on minicartridge drives. Casey said vendors such as Colorado Memory Systems and Archive Technology, Inc. have announced 30% to 40% price cuts during the past six months.
- Development of potential new markets in the Americas, Europe and Asia.

Peripheral Strategies estimated that tape-drive shipments will peak at 5.4 million in 1995 before gradually tapering off.

RECRUITING TALENT FOR BOSTON?

Advertise in the September 20th Eastern Edition when *Computerworld's* regional Careers feature examines "IS Careers in Boston."
Ad Close: September 16th.

800 343-6474 ext. 201

ANNOUNC
SUMMER SALE.
IBM AND
ARE STARTIN

DELL® 425s/L
i486™ SX 25MHz SYSTEM
$1,599 SAVE $119
- Business Lease*: $59/MO.
- 4MB RAM • 170MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable to Pentium™ Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan™ 14C Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- Dual Diskette Drives (3.5" and 5.25")
- MS-DOS® 6.0/Microsoft® Windows 3.1/ Mouse

DELL 433s/L
i486 SX 33MHz SYSTEM
$1,849 GREAT VALUE
- Business Lease: $68/MO.
- 4MB RAM • 170MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 14C Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- One Diskette Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

DELL 433/L
i486 DX 33MHz SYSTEM
$1,999 SAVE $219
- Business Lease: $74/MO.
- 4MB RAM • 230MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 14C Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- Dual Diskette Drives (3.5" and 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

DELL MULTIMEDIA 450/L
i486 DX2 50MHz SYSTEM
$2,599 SAVE $178
- Business Lease: $96/MO.
- 4MB RAM • 230MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 128KB SRAM Cache
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 14C Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- One Diskette Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse
- ▸ Internal CD ROM
- ▸ 16-Bit CD-Quality Audio
- ▸ Amplified Speakers

DELL 450/M
i486 DX2 50MHz SYSTEM
$2,799 SAVE $250
- Business Lease: $104/MO.
- 8MB RAM • 320MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 128KB SRAM Cache
- 6 ISA Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 15FS Monitor (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- One Diskette Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

DELL MULTIMEDIA 466/M
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM
$2,999 SAVE $509
- Business Lease: $111/MO.
- 8MB RAM • 320MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 128KB SRAM Cache
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 15FS Monitor (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- One Diskette Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse
- ▸ Internal CD ROM
- ▸ 16-Bit CD-Quality Audio
- ▸ Amplified Speakers

*Guarantees available in USA only for registered owners of Dell Performance Series systems purchased after 7/1/93. For a complete copy, please call our TechFax™ line at 1-800-950-1329 or write Dell. *Prices valid in U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. *Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be ® is a registered trademark and i486 and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1993 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

[redacted]

Modems

Best Data Products, Inc. and CompuServe, Inc. have introduced the "Gold Bundle," a high-speed modem package that combines a CompuServe Information Service Introductory Membership Kit in its new Windows format, with Best Data's 14.4K bit/sec. fax/modems.

Features for the product include free technical support, a communication and fax software program for both Windows and DOS and a lifetime warranty option.

The internal version of The Gold Bundle costs $289, and the external version costs $329.

▶ *Best Data Products*
21800 Nordhoff St.
Chatsworth, Calif. 91311
(818) 773-9600

Storage

Advanced Digital Information Corp. (ADIC) has announced the Storage Docking System, a Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI)-based storage system that was designed in two-, four- and six-bay configurations.

According to the company, the system offers users on-site configuration of high-speed disk and digital audiotape drives for network storage needs.

Enclosures for the system are ready for front loading of carrier-mounted ADIC SCSI drives and include SCSI buses and power supplies. SDS is available for Unix, OS/2 and Novell, Inc. NetWare operating environments.

Pricing for the two-, four- and six-bay units are $750, $1,150 and $1,550, respectively.

▶ *ADIC*
14737 NE 87th St.
Redmond, Wash. 98073
(206) 881-8004

Legacy Storage Systems, Inc. has announced the Legacy SmartArray, a product that is part of the company's disk array family.

According to the company, Legacy SmartArray can accommodate up to nine half-height disks configured as a redundant arrays of inexpensive disks (RAID) Level 0, 1 or 5 disk array, with a total storage capacity of up to 12.6G bytes. Visual messages and audible alarms are provided to indicate power supply, storage device or fan failures, and abnormal temperature fluctuations are reported by temperature sensors.

Prices start at $7,460.

▶ *Legacy Storage Systems*
25 South St.
Hopkinton, Mass. 01748
(508) 435-4700

Micro-to-host

Server Technology, Inc. has released the Remote Power On/Off+ AUX, a telephone-activated remote power control product that detects incoming telephone calls and turns on power for remote host PCs.

According to the company, the product enables users of remote control software to have access to remote home/office PCs that are not kept running 24 hours a day. Three operational modes are offered: the Remote Power Switch Mode, the AUX Port Mode and the Reboot Mode.

Selectable features such as On Hook Delay Time and Power On Ring Count are also provided. The product is compatible with all standard modems and PC systems and with a variety of communication software, the company said.

The Remote Power On/Off + AUX unit comes equipped with a companion intelligent Power Module and cables; it costs $169.95.

▶ *Server Technology*
2332-B Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, Calif. 95051
(408) 988-0142

ING DELL'S NO WONDER COMPAQ G TO SWEAT.

DELL 450/ME
i486 DX2 50MHz SYSTEM
$3,299 SAVE $549
- Business Lease: $122/MO.
- 8MB RAM • 450MB (12ms) Hard Drive
- 128KB SRAM Cache
- 4 EISA Expansion Slots
- 2 ISA Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 15FS Monitor (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- One Diskette Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

DELL 466/ME
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM
$3,999 SAVE $250
- Business Lease: $144/MO.
- 8MB RAM • 450MB (12ms) Hard Drive
- 128KB SRAM Cache
- 4 EISA Expansion Slots
- 2 ISA Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 17FS Monitor (17", 1280 x 1024, .28mm, NI)
- One Diskette Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

DELL 466/T
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM
$2,999 SAVE $519
- Business Lease: $111/MO.
- 8MB RAM • 450MB (12ms) Hard Drive
- 128KB SRAM Cache
- 8 ISA Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 15FS Monitor (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- Dual Diskette Drives (3.5" and 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

DELL 466/T
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM
$3,499 SAVE $519
- Business Lease: $129/MO.
- 8MB RAM • 450MB (12ms) Hard Drive
- 128KB SRAM Cache
- 8 ISA Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- UltraScan 17FS Monitor (17", 1280 x 1024, .28mm, NI)
- Dual Diskette Drives (3.5" and 5.25")
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

Ah, summertime. The season of sun, baseball and Dell's competition sweating like maniacs. Not because of the weather, though. But because they know our sale saves you as much as $549 off our already incredibly priced systems. And the systems to your left are only 1/1000 of what Dell literally has to offer.

intel inside

But we don't stop at great systems and great choices at great savings. We also give you some of the greatest service and support in the industry. If you ever need support, you can call us 24 hours a day, seven days a week. If needed, we'll send someone the next business day,* guaranteed.* And with Dell ReadyWare,™ you can easily get up to 80 different applications pre-loaded for one small $15 fee. Saving you time, energy and aggravation. Not to mention money.

So order your Dell systems because this offer ends August 8th! And we'll give you what you need. No sweat.

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL
800-695-9422

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT
IN CANADA: CALL 800-668-3021. IN MEXICO CITY: 228-7811. 011HC7

USA L.P., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin TX 78759-7299. Attention Guarantees. *No other discounts apply. available in certain remote areas. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo

NEED GLOBAL SALES LEADS?

Advertise in Computerworld's new Global Response Cards.

Next ad close: August 24

800-343-6474
x757

The future has to start somewhere.

We predict it will start in very close proximity to Motorola's PowerPC™ Microprocessors.

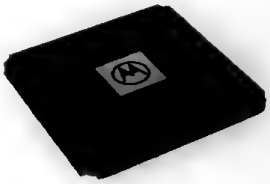
Here's why. Personal computers are on the verge of becoming infinitely more useful, more usable, more communicative and more mobile than they are today. A number of advanced technologies—real-time video, wireless networks, voice and handwriting recognition and object-oriented programming, among many others—are ripening, converging and becoming affordable all at once.

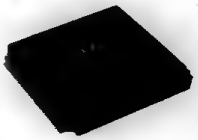
The one thing all those technologies need is extraordinary processing power. Processing power that only PowerPC Microprocessors can deliver.

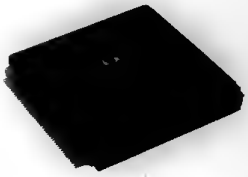
In its various forms, the PowerPC microprocessor will provide the right combinations of high

POWERED BY MOTOROLA

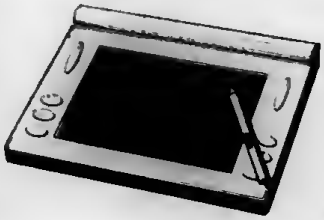
©1993 Motorola, Inc. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC, PowerPC 601, PowerPC 603, PowerPC 604, PowerPC 620 and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of IBM Corporation. All rights reserved.

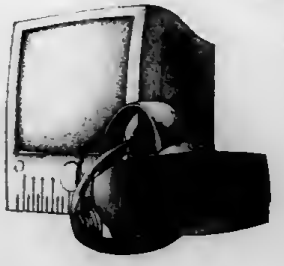






Motorola's family of PowerPC microprocessors will serve computing needs from hand-held computers to supercomputers. The PowerPC 601™ Microprocessor, 60-80 SPECmarks, is designed for high performance, low-cost personal computers. The PowerPC 603™ Microprocessor is a low-wattage microprocessor perfect for battery-powered hand-held and other mobile computers. The PowerPC 604™ Microprocessor is a high-performance microprocessor for high-end PCs workstations and servers. The ultra-high performance PowerPC 620™ Microprocessor, 200-400 SPECmarks, is right for high-end workstations, servers and supercomputers.





performance, small size, low power consumption and low price that make it the only real choice for an incredible variety of applications. From massively parallel central servers, desktop computers and pocket-sized digital notepads to voice/data communications systems and automotive control units.

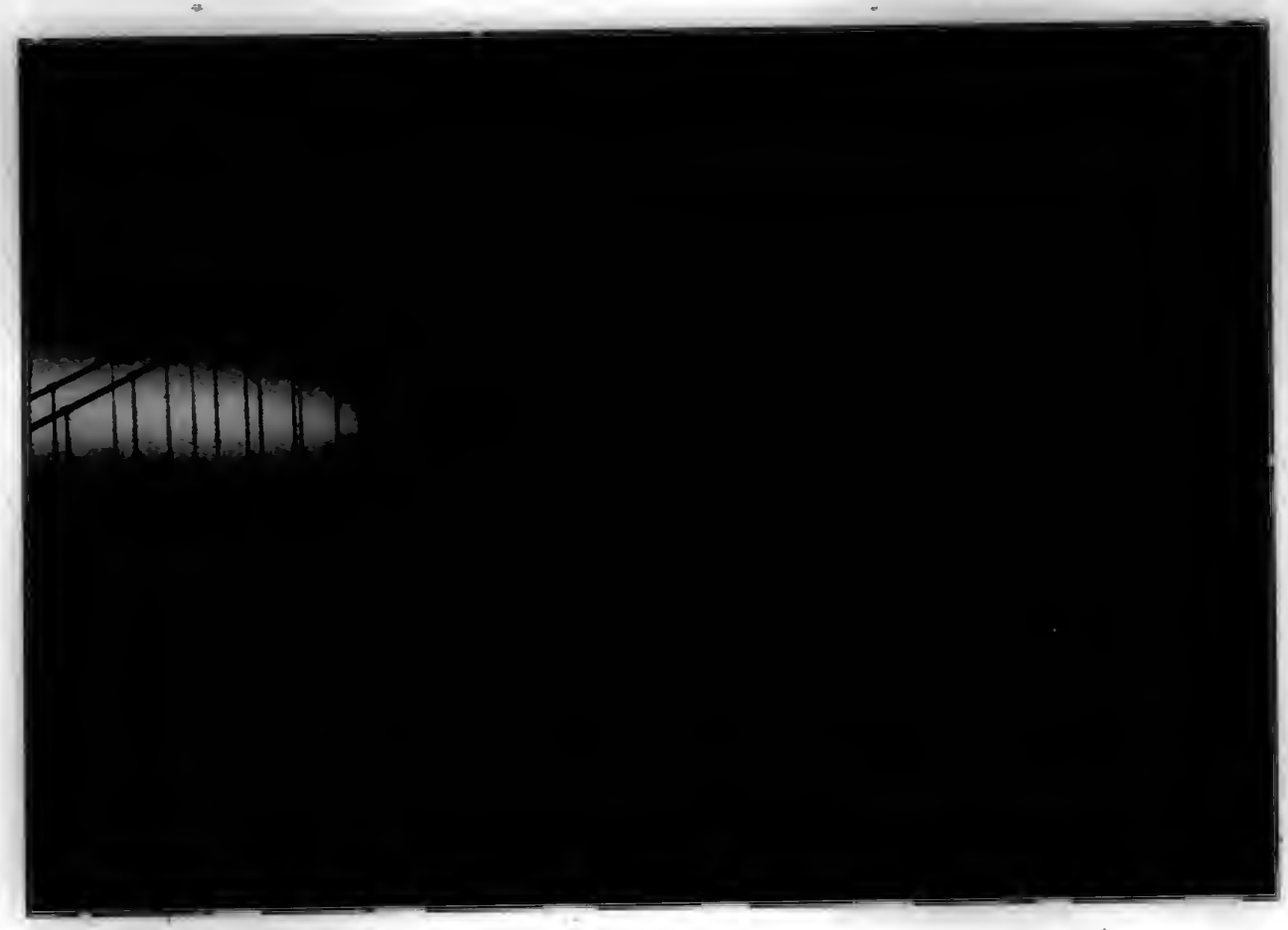
To take a closer look at the future of computing, call Motorola today at 1-800-845-MOTO. We'll be happy to provide you with more information, including our free PowerPC Information Pack.

The future of computing is going to be very different. That difference will be powered by PowerPC Microprocessors from Motorola.

PowerPC Microprocessors. *Changing the course of computing. For the better.*

MOTOROLA

Branch office connectivity is finally within reach.



The prospect of seamlessly integrating your branch office into a manageable, multiprotocol corporate network has always seemed hopelessly far off. However, there is now a range of practical and affordable interconnectivity solutions that can close the distance between your branches and headquarters.

Call
1-800-80-EICON
for a free copy of
Branch Office Integration

Eicon Technology, a world leader in PC-based connectivity solutions, offers a variety of internetworking and host connectivity products for linking multiple remote sites. What's more, our products guarantee a migration path from legacy networks into the future.

With Eicon's InterConnect Server, you now can extend your Cisco, Wellfleet or IBM backbone network across your entire enterprise. It's an integrated product that fuses traditional gateway and routing technologies by facilitating multiprotocol LAN interconnection, access to any host computer, as well as conversion and concentration of non-LAN communications. All of which is supported by comprehensive SNMP network management.

Eicon Technology also makes products for interconnecting NetWare and TCP/IP networks. And for host access, Eicon Technology offers 3270, 5250 and APPC products for Windows, OS/2 and other popular platforms.

If you are interested in exploring options for connecting your networks — whether they are in San Francisco or New York or anywhere else — call 1-800-803-4266 for a free copy of our *Branch Office Integration* booklet.

EICON TECHNOLOGY

Connecting People to Information.™

Forum agrees on frame-relay scheme

By Joanie M. Wexler

The Frame Relay Forum has placed a significant feather in the networking industry's interoperability cap. The forum will soon announce that its members, which include most carriers and router, front-end processor and wide-area data switch vendors, have come to terms on a common way to wrap data communications protocols into a frame-relay packet.

The consensus means that any vendor's network equipment osing the scheme can interoperate with any other compliant device over a frame-relay network, explained Alan Taffel, Frame Relay Forum president and vice president of marketing at Alcatel Data Networks in Reston, Va. The agreement should translate into products incorporating the commoo technology later this year, he said.

Frame relay is a young wide-area oetwork technology optimized for data by combining the efficient statistical multiplexing and port-sharing capabilities of X.25 technology with the high speeds of time-division multiplexing. Frame relay, which can be used in both private or public networks, has about 290 companies subscribing to public services today, according to Vertical Systems Group, a consultancy in Dedham, Mass.

In vogue

Frame relay looks to be growing in popularity. Late last month, for example, regional Bell telephone company US West Advanced Communications Services said it has more than 400 ports deployed via 30 frame-relay contracts. The firm said it has deployed frame relay in 40 metropolitan areas and statewide in three of the 14 states in its region.

Proprietary ways

To date, different vendors have used their own methods of packaging protocols such as Novell, Inc. IPX, Internet Protocol, IBM Systems Network Architecture and Digital Equipment Corp. DECnet in frame-relay "envelopes." Performing these functions in a standard way will open the door to communications among the different devices, a development that will likely benefit carriers and user firms building private frame-relay networks the most. Firms subscribing to a public service can simply let the carrier worry about equipment compatibility.

The forum's common technology will also yield better data-transfer performance to user companies running multiple protocols but using just one vendor's equipment, according to Taffel. This is because the forum's agreement also includes a mechanism for identifying which protocol is contained within a given frame, he said.

Today, even if a frame-relay user runs the same vendor's router at each end of a link, the router has no way of knowing what protocol is in the frame, he said.

"This leads to a tremendous amount of overhead in the router to determine what protocol [is in the frame]" before processing the data and forwarding the packet to its local destination.

Users narrow E-mail product lineup

Firms struggle with cost, complexity of supporting disparate systems

By Lynda Radosevich

Peter Donaghy, manager of information systems at Hughes Aircraft Co., did not know that electronic mail would evolve into a strategic tool. Faced with end users who wanted to send E-mail from independently sprouted local-area networks to other end users on different systems, his IS department tied together 10 different E-mail systems using translation software called "gateways."

Now Donaghy is wrestling with a system that is too complex, and therefore, expensive, hard to manage and less than perfectly reliable. Although new E-mail integration products are being announced almost weekly, Donaghy hopes to alleviate integration problems, in part, by consolidating 10 E-mail systems into three, he said.

Hughes is typical of large companies that linked together disparate E-mail systems that can include established host systems and grass-roots-grown LAN E-mail. In a May 1993 survey of 341 companies by the *Computerworld* Database Division, 50% of the respondents said they were supporting more than one E-mail platform, and 53% of those said they have already connected the disparate systems.

To lower costs and ease system complexity, many of these users are now taking a more formal approach to migrating from host to LAN mail, in part by narrowing the products used.

Since "the biggest cost of LAN E-mail is servicing so many packages, many managers are looking to give their end users one to two choices, rather than a dozen," said Walter Ulrich, a consultant at Arthur D. Little, Inc.'s Los Angeles office.

E-mail is cheaper

The cost to send a two-page letter by typical methods is:

E-MAIL	$.26
U.S. MAIL	$3.30
FAX	$9.74
COURIER	$12.80

Other costs include materials such as paper and thermal paper, processing and labor costs; fax transmission costs are included but not fax hardware and maintenance.

E-mail costs include hardware and software but not general LAN or wiring costs.

Source: Creative Network Strategies, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

The move is spurred by the desire to reduce support costs, which comprise the main burden of running multiple LAN E-mail platforms, Ulrich said. For example, a firm with six E-mail systems and 10,000 users in eight units requires a staff of 12 people vs. two for a mature host environment, he said.

Those people are needed to handle translation software and hardware, opgrade E-mail software, assist in fixing major problems, service directories and administer overall operations. With salaries ranging from $40,000 to $80,000, the cost of the extra IS support adds up quickly.

Other factors behind the consolidation efforts are the difficulties in maintaining and synchronizing directories and monitoring message delivery.

For example, Chevron Corp. supports 16 types of E-mail on host, Unix and LAN platforms, each with separate management domains. Most management tools are implemented at the application level and are not integrated, so error diagnosis and recovery is difficult at best, said Marion Weiler, senior system analyst for E-mail at Chevroo Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif. To circumvent this, Weiler said he hopes to reduce the number of platforms supported.

Other issues driving consolidation include the difficulty of dealing with different addressing schemes and finding mail-enabled applications such as group schedulers that work across the different systems, IS managers said.

Rather than linking together existing platforms and then consolidating from there, some companies plan to ease integration conflicts by migrating all users to one new platform.

Edward Bradt, project leader at Eli Lilly and Co. in Indianapolis said his company has five different E-mail platforms, including host and LAN systems, but he has no plans to "bridge" the LAN E-mail. Rather, as he moves the company to distributed messaging, he plans to standardize his 22,000 E-mail users on minicomputer-based distributed E-mail using Digital Equipment Corp.'s Mailworks software. The minicomputers can support between 1,500 and 2,000 users per server rather than the 75 to 100 supported by a typical LAN server, which will reduce the number of servers requiring support.

Gateway proliferation

E-mail gateways let users of different brands of E-mail exchange messages by performing the protocol conversion between the applications. E-mail integration servers let users connect more than two types of E-mail by receiving mail from an incoming gateway, converting messages to an intermediate format (often X.400), then sending messages out to the appropriate outbound gateways. E-mail integration vendors include the following:

- Alisa Systems, Inc. in Pasadena, Calif.: Proprietary software and E-mail integration software for DEC VAXs.
- DEC in Maynard, Mass.: Mailbus software based on X.400 for VAXs.
- Hewlett-Packard Co. in Palo Alto, Calif.: HP OpenMail, X.400-based integration software for Unix-based systems.
- Isocor in San Francisco: Isoplex X.400-based messaging software for DOS PCs and Unix-based reduced instruction set computing (RISC) platforms.
- OSIware, Inc. in Burnaby, British Columbia: X.400-based integration software for PC servers and various Unix-based workstations.
- Retix in Santa Monica, Calif.: OpenMessaging Solution, integration software based on the X.400 protocol for PC servers and Unix workstations.
- SoftSwitch, Inc. in Wayne, Pa.: SoftSwitch Central, which is IBM mainframe-based, and EMX, an X.400 switch on Unix platforms.
- Wingra Technologies, Inc. in Madison, Wis.: Proprietary E-mail integration software for DEC VAX VMS computers.
- WorldTalk Corp. in Los Gatos, Calif.: WorldTalk 400 for HP RISC machines.

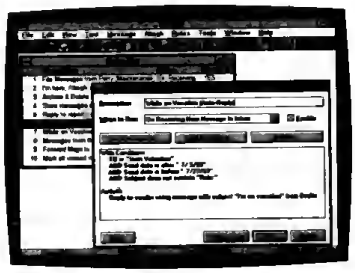
cc:MAIL NOT ONLY DELIV
NOW IT DELIVERS

INTRODUCING cc:MAIL 2.0 FOR WINDOWS.

Incredibly versatile and remarkably powerful. Lotus® ccMail™ is far and away the most popular e-mail in the world. And now there's at least one more reason why. Now ccMail 2.0 simplifies your life by letting you easily manage all your messages in ways that simply were not possible before.

THE NEW RULE-BASED ARCHITECTURE CHANGES THE FACE OF E-MAIL FOREVER.

Up until now, your e-mail couldn't tell the difference between an urgent note from your boss and a routine memo from general administration. This left you to sort through all your incoming messages–a tedious and time-consuming process that had you reading about the company bake sale while crucial time-sensitive communications waited to be read.



The dialog-driven rules editor lets you customize your mailbox to sort, file and even reroute your mail – automatically.

With its powerful rule-based architecture, ccMail 2.0 gives you unlimited flexibility to control your mail and the way it's handled. You can designate what sort of message receives top priority. And which does not. You can reroute or automatically file incoming messages. And you can set criteria for handling outgoing messages. With ccMail, you'll reduce the amount of mail you need to read and streamline the way your e-mail works.

THE WORLD'S SMARTEST E-MAIL IS ALSO THE WORLD'S EASIEST TO USE.

ccMail 2.0 has a new interface that's easier than ever to use, and allows you to customize the way you work. A slider pane interface lets you control how you view your messages or your

©1993 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus and SmartIcons are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. ccMail is a trademark of ccMail, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lotus Development

ERS MAIL OF ALL SORTS, MAIL ALL SORTED.

Inbox. And smart windows let you save your view preferences. SmartIcons® let you move seamlessly into other Lotus applications with one click. Additional mail management is provided through ccMail's powerful search capabilities. There's even a built-in spell check that will automatically check your messages before you transmit them.

NOTHING SHOULD STAND BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR MAIL. AND WITH ccMAIL, NOTHING EVER DOES.

ccMail works across all popular platforms DOS, Mac,® Windows,™ OS/2® and UNIX.® Across all hardware and software configurations. Across all WANs and LANs and e-mail systems, both public and private. And ccMail has always featured unmatched scalability.

ccMail allows you to send text, graphics, files

The convenient slider pane interface, similar to the Windows File Manager, allows you to organize your mail easily.

and faxes, effortlessly, to e-mail users everywhere. Even on the road, thanks to its exceptional remote capabilities. Add to this ccMail's exceptional ease of installation and maintenance, plus its top-notch security features, and you can see why ccMail is the overwhelming choice of administrators and users alike.

There's good reason why more than 3 million business users rely on ccMail. And now, with rules-based architecture, ccMail sets a whole new standard for power, flexibility and ease of use. If you'd like to know more about ccMail, please call **1-800-448-2500** and ask for a free demo disk.

Lotus ccMAIL
E-MAIL FOR WINDOWS

Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. In Canada call 1-800-CO-LOTUS.

Tangram points in client/server direction

By Elisabeth Horwitt
RALEIGH, N.C.

With an eye on the needs of downsizing corporations, Tangram Systems, Inc. is launching a client/server version of its host-based software distribution, asset management and data collection software, according to Steve Kuekes, vice president of technology at the company.

Tangram will continue to use an IBM mainframe as the central control point for updating software and distributing data down to PCs on local-area networks, Kuekes said. However, new software will enable popular LAN systems, such as Novell, Inc.'s NetWare, to communicate directly with the mainframe to download the data or software and then distribute it to clients.

Follow-on announcements will put LAN administrators on LAN workstations more directly in control of software distribution and the management of LAN assets, Kuekes said. The client/server software will run in familiar LAN environments so that LAN administrators can control and manage the system without becoming mainframe experts, he added.

Tangram's strategic move to the client/server environment was a key reason behind the company's recent decision to take back the worldwide marketing rights to AM:PM from Systems Center, Inc., Kuekes said. Systems Center acquired those rights in September 1992.

Systems Center, which was acquired last month by Sterling Software, Inc., seems to be in a state of flux over what to do with its mainframe-based network and system management product, Net/Master, Kuekes said. While Systems Center was giving Tangram the worldwide market exposure it wanted, "We decided they would not provide the focus we want" on the client/server market, he added.

Tangram is now looking for partners, but more from a technology than a marketing point of view.

What do you call a training company with all the skill and dynamics of IBM?

Imagine one company made up entirely of technology, management and consulting specialists hand-picked from inside IBM.

A full-service training company that knows firsthand the importance of maximizing the potential of people *and* technology.

Now stop imagining.

And start maximizing.

Because Skill Dynamics is up and running with what could be the industry's widest range of education and training services.

From instructor-led and computer-based training to customized courses—offered at our sites, or yours.

From management and professional skills to quality processes, industrial training and maintenance service skills. From full-blown multimedia classes to enterprise systems and PC classes.

Plus a long list of continuing professional education to help you keep your edge—after we've helped you attain it.

Our skills range from education consulting to developing curricula to actually training trainers—all at very competitive prices.

We're Skill Dynamics.

The first training company to come right out of the blue, to help keep you in the black.

For a catalog or advice from a curriculum expert, call: 1 800 IBM-TEACh, ext. 222.

Skill Dynamics™
An IBM Company

Briefs

Brokerage firm net

A dozen Wall Street brokerage firms, including Merrill Lynch & Co., Salomon Brothers, Inc., and Morgan Stanley Group, Inc., have agreed to link to a new electronic trading network called the Intermarket Trading Network. The new network, developed by Merrin Financial, Inc., was designed to allow brokerage firms and money managers to execute trades and update all clearing and trade processing systems simultaneously.

T3 speeds on Internet

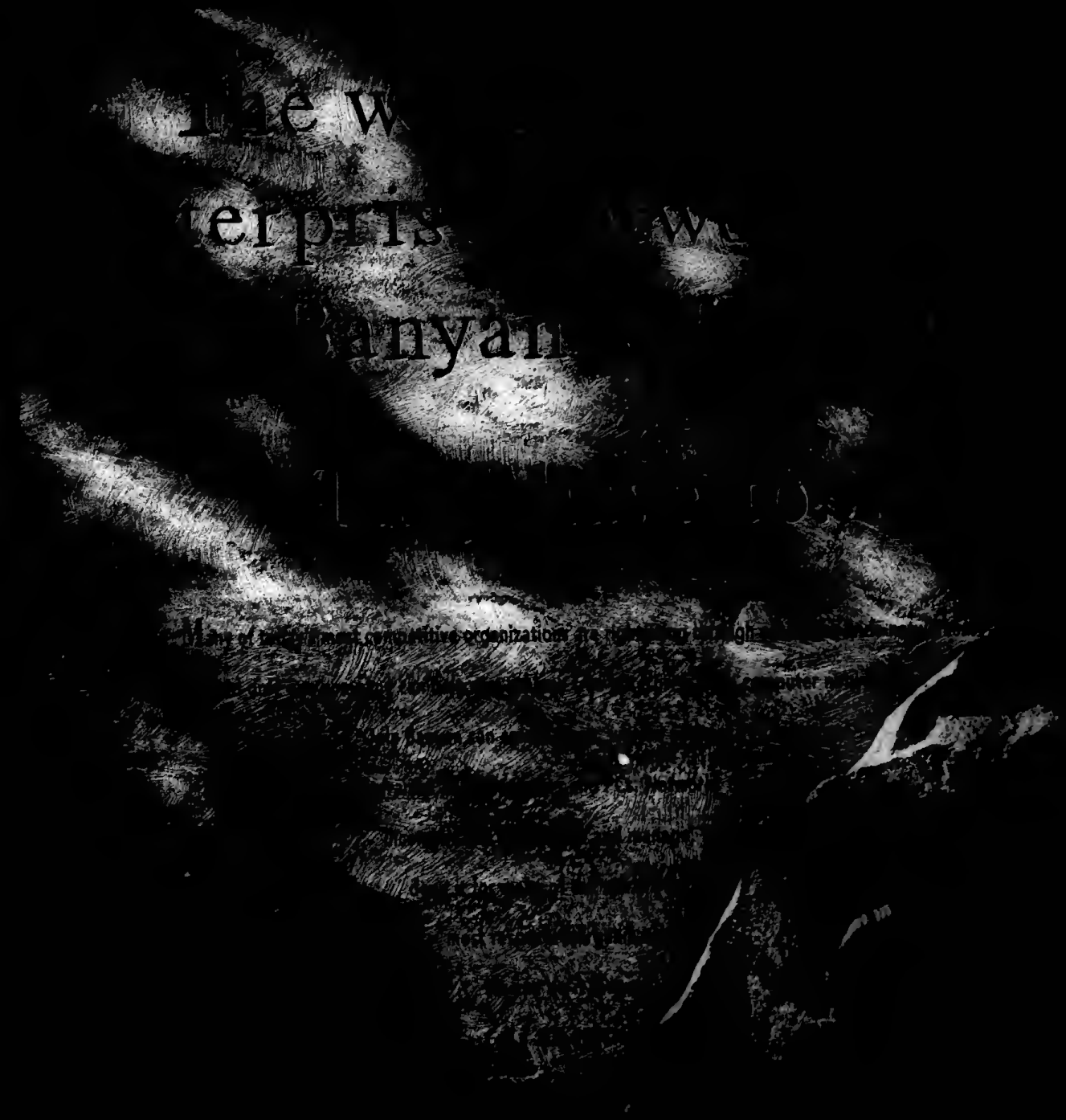
Internet access service provider Performance Systems International, Inc. (PSI) said last week it is upgrading its links in the Northeast from T1 to T3 speeds with the capability to run Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) traffic. ATM traffic is voice, data, image or video formatted appropriately for time-sensitive applications. The initial rollout between Washington, D.C., and New York is slated to take place this month and next month. ATM switches for the PSI network are being supplied by start-up Cascade Communications, Inc.

SAVE MONEY RECRUITING STAFF
Advertise in Computerworld's regional Careers pages. They work.
800-343-6474 x201

The w

erpris w

anyan



Fiber to make skies over new airport more friendly

By Joanie M. Wexler
GSSVEB

■ The first new major airport to be built in this country in 23 years is relying on more than a million feet of redundant fiber-optic cabling to haul critical air traffic control information around an area larger than the state of Rhode Island.

The Denver International Airport, scheduled to open in December with the goal of becoming a springboard to the Pacific Rim, is slated to have its Racal-Datacom, Inc. Premnet 5000 backbone in place at the end of next month, according to Chuck Krone, vice president of Chicago-based Midwest Corp., the prime fiber contractor on the huge Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) project.

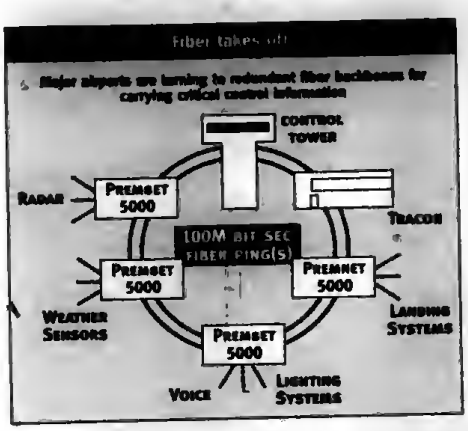
The Premnet boxes — of which there will ultimately be 70 in the Denver installation and 12 in another FAA backbone endeavor at Los Angeles International Airport — collect voice and data from a variety of sources such as on-runway lighting systems and weather sensors, as well as voice from the telephone network and radio channels. The multiplexers merge this traffic onto Premnet's high-speed (100M bit/sec.) fiber link and transport it to the control tower, Krone said (see diagram).

The consolidated information ensures that air traffic controllers have a total picture of airport activity and equipment status so they can keep airplane takeoffs and landings running like clockwork. In fact, thanks to automation, Denver is slated to become the first airport where three planes can land simultaneously in zero visibility, Krone said.

Not the only game

Racal-Datacom competitors in the fiber multiplexer arena include Fibermux Corp. in Chatsworth, Calif., and Fibronics International, Inc. in Hyannis, Mass. The vendors' boxes allow users to go beyond the capabilities of FDDI — albeit in a proprietary fashion — to add terminal, voice and other traffic to LAN communications, yet still derive the speed and redundancy benefits of the 100M bit/sec. dual, counter-rotating ring architecture.

Like industry-standard Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) networks, Racal's Premnet sports a dual, counter-rotating ring architecture for redundancy: If fiber is cut, communication loops over to the other cable and resumes in the other direction. However, FDDI transports local-area network traffic only, and airports such as Denver and Los Angeles international consolidate more types of traffic than just the LAN variety.



Safety first

A spokesman for the Los Angeles project stressed the reliability of choosing the 64-channel Premnet backbone, which allows users to allocate specified amounts of bandwidth to certain applications. "We have to have something 100% safe from day one. We're playing with people's lives, and there is no such thing as 'half-safe,'" said Mickey Finn, a former FAA lead project engineer on the Los Angeles project.

Finn estimated that about $350,000 of the project's $2.5 million cost is going for the Premnet upgrade from Racal Omnimux 3200s, which are copper-based multiplexers that will be recycled to "other, lower-density airports."

At Denver International, a pair of Premnet boxes on each of the airport's 12 runways will collect information and feed it into the control tower. Meanwhile, Larus transmitters/receivers dispersed across the airport will carry communications between the tower and airplanes.

From the control tower at Denver, that intercommunication is dumped onto an ITT/Alcatel Synchronous Optical Network (Sonet) fiber network and delivered to a Terminal Radar Control Approach Facility (Tracon) 2½ miles away, which serves other airports, said Paul Poirier, a consultant to the Denver project and project engineer at The Volpe Center, an arm of the U.S. Department of Transportation in Cambridge, Mass.

Sonet is an emerging standard for a fiber-based communications "highway" that carries a variety of network services at speeds that will eventually aggregate into the multiple-gigabit/sec. range. Poirier said the FAA chose Sonet for the airport-to-Tracon link because it will eventually become the standard basis for the public telecommunications network.

Tracon monitors all planes in the immediate area, he explained. Sonet does not play a role at Los Angeles because the control tower and Tracon — which scopes a 60-mile radius — are both on the Premnet backbone, Finn said.

Network management

Rmon, NetView 6000 ranges increase

By Elisabeth Horwitt

While major vendors are providing the broad strokes of the integrated, multivendor network management picture, a feisty band of small third parties has been filling in some important functional details. Two cases in point: recent introductions that extend the range of the Remote Network Monitoring (Rmon) protocol and IBM's NetView/6000.

Technically Elite Concepts, Inc. in Hermosa Beach, Calif., has announced Rmon Plus, which is said to extend the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) local-area network monitoring standard to manage enterprisewide LAN-to-LAN connections.

Rmon is an SNMP management information base that sits on LAN devices, such as network interface cards and routers, and collects data on traffic and error levels for analysis on an SNMP management system. However, the current Rmon is limited in that it handles only the data link layer of network interactions, according to Russell Dietz, vice president of systems development at Technically Elite Concepts.

This means that while Rmon can monitor interactions between two devices on the LAN, when the two devices are on different LANs, Rmon only shows device A speaking to its local router, Dietz said. The ability to trace the interaction between different LAN devices all the way across the internetwork is missing.

Rmon Plus is said to fill in that gap in the SNMP standard by providing RMon systems with the ability to monitor and diagnose protocols at the network link layer, such as Internet Protocol (IP), Dietz said. "With our product you can see device A on one LAN talking to device B on another LAN via the router."

> Rmon Plus is said to fill the gap in the SNMP standard by providing Rmon systems with the ability to monitor and diagnose protocols at the network link level.

One main use for the product is in pinpointing the origin of broadcast storms, which saturate the internetwork bandwidth when one or more devices tries to find other devices around the enterprise. With ordinary Rmon, it is hard to trace broadcast messages to a particular device or interaction once the messages are flooding the internetwork, Dietz said. In contrast, Rmon Plus can show the origination point, what created the original message and the sequence of events between router and end station, he added.

The vendor plans to propose Rmon Plus as a standard to the Internet Engineering Task Force by the end of August.

Coming out this fall will be a suite of applications geared to making it easier for less technical users to make use of Rmon Plus, Dietz said. The current product requires a user to be "mildly sophisticated" in the ins and outs of LAN protocols.

Shipping now, Rmon Plus currently monitors IP, Novell, Inc.'s IPX and Digital Equipment Corp.'s DECnet Phase IV protocols. Support for Apple Computer, Inc.'s AppleTalk and Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines is scheduled for the fall.

Rmon Plus is priced at $3,995, including a proprietary, 1960-based hardware platform and 4M bytes of memory.

NetView expander

Diederich & Associates, Inc. in South Pasadena, Calif., meanwhile, has announced NetScript/6000, which is said to enable IBM's SNMP-based network management system, NetView/6000, to manage a variety of non-SNMP and non-Systems Network Architecture devices. Prewritten scripts expand the RISC System/6000-based network management platform's management range to include the following:

- DEC, Tandem Computers, Inc. and Unisys Corp. hosts and IBM's Application System/400.
- Multiplexers and switches from vendors such as Network Equipment Technologies, Inc., Ascom Timeplex, Inc., Infotron Systems Corp. and Data Switch Corp.
- Wellfleet Communications, Inc. routers.

The product is fully integrated with the graphical user interface and functions of NetView/6000, Diederich said.

Available now, an entry-level system is priced at between $5,000 and $7,000, depending on whether it includes IBM host NetView support.

Hewlett-Packard computer systems helped Spalding's worldwide revenue grow four times faster than the industry average.

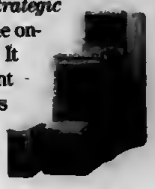
"Our HP 3000s have taken the worry out of daily operations and future growth. They leave us free to concentrate on customer service."

— Bard White, Spalding's CIO and Worldwide Director of MIS

Instead of investing in mainframes, Spalding looked for a better way to manage its growing business. A way that would make the 115-year-old sporting goods company more responsive to customer demands around the world and save money at the same time.

So HP developed a networked solution built around powerful HP 3000 Business Systems in a dozen data centers and distribution hubs worldwide. This gives Spalding instant global access to management information, helping them react quickly to changing consumer needs, and deliver products faster.

To learn more, call 1-800-637-7740, Ext. 7460 for our free video, *Strategic Computing*, starring some on-the-ball business leaders. It shows why you might want to rethink your company's game plan.



Think again.

HEWLETT PACKARD

©1993 Hewlett-Packard Company CSY8906

that could
out rightsizing,
open systems,
at a loss for words.

Because to win the 1992 IBM
Software had to score highest
used in the Malcolm Baldrige

areas of leadership, human
management, management of
focus and satisfaction. All while
accounting, human
materials management
400, RS/6000® and other

LAWSON

Lawson Software
IBM Business
Mark of Qu

Human resources: Client/server guinea pig

HR acts as a test bed for new technology, but good results do not necessarily translate to other areas

closer look
Client/server

By Kim S. Nash

Human resources departments are a test bed for many prepackaged client/server software installations, but good results there may not necessarily translate into success in other areas.

Historically, HR departments have been virtually ignored by corporate information systems, according to users and analysts. Now, with off-the-shelf client/server packages available and proven — at least more so than applications in other departments — HR managers are eager to get their hands on new technologies.

IS groups, meanwhile, see HR users as guinea pigs for grander client/server schemes.

Chevron Corp., for example, is methodically plowing through client/server project after client/server project in an attempt to move as far away from the mainframe as possible in HR, finance and other departments, according to Jay Stright, manager of Chevron's HR operations and employee services unit. "As long as all goes well in HR, we'll keep on going," Stright said.

Vendors such as PeopleSoft, Inc., Oracle Corp. and Cyborg Systems, Inc. have offered client/server applications for HR for at least three years, while other areas such as manufacturing and accounting are just beginning to see similar off-the-shelf products.

At Eli Lilly and Co., HR has gained prestige and serves as a model of sorts for other departments getting into distributed computing, said Greg Reynolds, manager of HR IS development.

However, some observers warn that doing client/server in relatively contained areas, such as HR, may defeat the purpose of moving to client/server in the first place.

For example, although financial applications in the client/server model are available from companies such as Oracle and SAP America, Inc., the IS people who make decisions for the accounting department are often not the same folks who choose HR software, said Dick Dionne-Keay, an analyst at Summit Strategies in Boston.

That means that "islands" of client/server can crop up.

"HR is, in some instances, cutting itself off from the rest of the company again," said Brian Summer, worldwide director at the Software Intelligence Group, Andersen Consulting's

Human resources, *page 70*

Still a bit player

Client/server application sales are still dwarfed by host-based application sales

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

At a glance

Some shops prefer to cordon off payroll tasks from the rest of HR processing, contracting with third-party specialists such as Automatic Data Processing, Inc. or Paychex. "You don't have to bother keeping up on ever-changing tax laws that way," notes Lisbeth Green, president of the American Payroll Association in New York.

AS/400 developers eye Unix

By Craig Stedman

Several of the leading application software vendors for IBM's Application System/400 computers have caught the open systems bug in what some analysts view as another sign of the market changes that are making the AS/400's future less certain than its first five years were.

Systems Software Associates, Inc. (SSA), Marcam Corp. and Synon, Inc. all recently made moves into the Unix market or laid out plans to do so. Each has been AS/400-centric, but with AS/400 sales flattening out, the firms are looking elsewhere for growth.

"I'm looking much more at [Unix] for growth than to the AS/400," said Andre Boisvert, vice president of marketing at Larkspur, Calif.-based Synon. "I have to add multiple platforms, and customers are wanting to go to open systems."

"Everybody realizes the market is shifting," added Larry Ford, chairman and chief executive officer of SSA in Chicago. He added that he expects continued increases in SSA's AS/400-related revenue, but said it is "impossible to predict" whether that system will remain the company's leading platform during the long term.

Likewise, Boisvert said he believes the large AS/400 installed base still leaves "lots of market opportunities to feed off of for a long time." But he noted that Synon essentially "hit a wall" in the $50 million to $60 million revenue range as a pure AS/400 software vendor.

Myron Kerstedder, vice president of the midrange computing strategies service at

AS/400, *page 70*

Beyond the AS 400

Open systems product and shipment plans of formerly AS/400-only software vendors

COMPANY	PRODUCT	PLATFORMS	SCHEDULE
System Software Associates, Inc., Chicago	Business Planning and Control System/Advanced Solution (BPCS/AS)	RS/6000, AS/400, HP 9000	March/April 1994 for sales order management functions; rest unspecified
Marcam Corp., Newton, Mass.	Mapics XP	RS/6000, HP 9000, VAX, Alpha AXP, DOS, Windows, OS/2, DOS LANs	Acquired in June 1993; available now

HR lineup

D&B Software and Computer Associates International, Inc. recently announced their first client/server HR modules: HR Stream Flex Benefits and CA-HRISMA, respectively.

CA-HRISMA's price of a flat $65,000 per module — no tiered or per-user pricing — is a departure for CA, acknowledged Carl Hartman, HR product marketing manager. The stance is an attempt to undercut established player PeopleSoft, which charges more than $100,000 per module, Hartman said.

The first CA-HRISMA components — payroll, personnel and benefits — are scheduled to ship in 1994's first quarter, he said.

HR Stream Flex Benefits is the first of three pieces of an HR line designed to be integrated with D&B's Financial Stream series. The product is in beta testing; base price is $68,000.

Integral's InPower series is notable for its imaging abilities, said Summit Strategies analyst Dick Dionne-Keay. InPower was designed to let users scan their own internal forms into the application, a feature unavailable in HR software, he said.

InPower replaces MS-1, Integral's local-area network HR product that is character-based. The first iteration, a version using Gupta Corp.'s SQLBase relational database running on either IBM OS/2 or Novell, Inc. NetWare, is shipping. Prices start at $60,000 for a five-user NetWare system.

Versions for IBM AIX and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX are planned for later this year, said Jeff Compert, Integral's vice president of strategic planning.

Oracle plans to upgrade its entire series of HR, financial and manufacturing applications this year, with general availability expected for the fall.

A payroll module that has been selling in the UK is due out this year in the U.S., said Chris Roon, director of strategic alliances for applications marketing. Tightly integrated Oracle packages require Oracle's relational database.

— *Kim S. Nash*

Integrated HR management:

Ready when you are.

When you're searching for solutions to human resource management problems, you can feel every second slip away. That's why it's time you learned that SAP has the integrated human resource applications you need. And they're ready today, not someday. In fact, SAP's HR system is already hard at work in hundreds of companies around the world.

Like our proven R/2 mainframe software, the R/3 client/server solution lets you integrate human resource functions with core business functions across your enterprise. And across hardware platforms from Bull, DEC, Hewlett-Packard, IBM and Siemens-Nixdorf.

So when you're ready to start taking advantage of integrated human resource management, or if you want to learn about our full range of software solutions, call SAP at *1-800-USA-1SAP*. But do it today. Before any more time slips away.

SAP

Integrated software. Worldwide.™

©1993 SAP America, Inc.

Wang ports boost open strategy

By Craig Stedman
LOWELL, MASS.

■ Wang Laboratories, Inc. began shipping its Open/image imaging software on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 9000 servers last month, saying it expected to finally deliver a promised work-flow package for the HP line and IBM's RISC System/6000 platform this fall.

Wang, which is trying to turn itself into an open software and services vendor, is also working on porting Open/image to run on Microsoft Corp. Windows NT servers by the second quarter of 1994, with other products following later, said Joseph Tucci, Wang's president and chief executive officer.

Open/workflow will ship simultaneously for the HP 9000 and the RS/6000, probably in October, Tucci said. Open/profound, which catalogs and retrieves multiple types of documents with images, is also due this fall.

At a glance

Projected breakdown of Wang's revenue by business for fiscal '94:
Open systems: 30%
LANs: 15%
VS service: 40%
VS line: 15%

Both products will complete Wang's initial open software portfolio, according to the company. Wang and analysts said Open/workflow, in particular, is being counted on to flesh out the product line beyond the imaging area, where sales growth has been slow.

Wang's imaging revenue fell back below $100 million in fiscal 1993, said Donald Casey, Wang's chief development officer. Imaging remains the company's core technology but is no longer seen "as a sort of stand-alone system," he added.

"Nobody is going to get rich on just imaging alone," agreed Michael Goulde, senior consultant at Patricia Seybold's Office Computing Group in Boston. But, he added, Wang is "talking about enough other things to build off of that," such as Open/workflow.

However, Goulde said other products are now becoming available "that compete effectively with what Wang has." Mike Howard, vice president and office systems service director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., added that Wang is late in getting the Open/workflow product to market.

For some VS accounts, Wang's tardiness has made it harder to justify staying with the company. "The software they have was way ahead a year ago but there's more competition now, and the longer it takes to get it out the door, the more there will be," said Ramsay Millar, director of MIS at the British Columbia Tourism and Culture Department in Victoria, British Columbia. Millar shifted most of his information systems functions to Sun Microsystems, Inc. hardware earlier this year.

However, John DaSilva, manager of systems development and database administration at the Gas Research Institute in Chicago, said he views Wang's imaging experience as an advantage in the developing image-based office productivity environment.

Sales of Open/image and the other open software packages are now small, Tucci noted, but he said 80 open systems orders have been booked since Wang filed its reorganization plan in March. "Really, the world's paid attention to us only the last few months," he said.

COMPUTERWORLD
CAREERS ON-LINE
508 879-4700
with your computer/modem

SCO Forum93

SCO's 7th Annual International Open Systems Symposium

University of California, Santa Cruz
August 14-19, 1993

SCO® Forum93 brings together MIS executives and managers, systems administrators, hardware and software developers, resellers, distributors, dealers, industry analysts, journalists, and representatives of the world's hardware and software vendors. More than 1,500 people from dozens of countries are expected to attend *SCO Forum93* to discuss the topics, meet the people, and see the products that are shaping the future of open systems computing.

SCO Forum93 courses, featuring presentations by experts from throughout the industry, cover vital topics that immediately impact your development work, your product planning, and the success of your business. Topics for *SCO Forum93* will include network management technologies, operating system performance and tuning, implementing open systems on the desktop and on the server, fundamentals of building client/server applications, strategic planning for open systems implementation, business expansion in the U.S. and international markets, current and emerging open systems standards, the SCO product and technology roadmap, and much more.

To deliver maximum educational value, *SCOForum93* includes both general-interest courses and courses grouped in special "majors." After completing the related courses within your major, you will receive a certificate of completion from SCO. The *SCO Forum93* agenda gives you flexibility to choose the courses and majors to match your interests.

Find out more today. Please call (800) 553-9939 or (415) 966-8440 for registration information and conference agenda.

SCO
OPEN SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

SCO and the SCO logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. in the U.S.A. and other countries. ©1993 The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. All rights reserved. 7/93

Human resources

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

market research arm.

The problem is magnified by the fact that discrete client/server programs for manufacturing plants are even scarcer than financial products. "I'm not sure you're going to see people standardize on one or two [client/server software] vendors for all three areas," said Kurt Basler, manager of payroll and HR IS at Transco Energy Corp. in Houston.

Although that might make IS more complicated, according to Basler, users will have to adjust. "It's a new world out there and sure, there will be growing pains with it, but we're just going to have to do it," he said. Transco plans to install Integral, Inc.'s just-announced InPower HR system this month.

Integrating HR, finance and manufacturing across a company in the manner an ideal client/server setup calls for "is just impossible right now," Summer agreed.

The client/server applications market is fiercely competitive now, as distributed computing models begin to take hold. More vendors are popping up every day, and mainframe software makers are porting their systems to Unix and slapping on a client/server label, Summer said.

"The people who write all these packages have to incorporate other vendors' tools to hope to make it," he said, adding that a few vendors have the right idea, even if they are currently considered laggards.

For example, Dun and Bradstreet Software's Stream systems, few modules of which are now shipping, have hooks into third-party electronic-mail packages and provide tools to help users reorganize work-flow processes, D&B said.

Personal Software Products Technical Interchange

Come see the state of our technology is in now.

You don't need a map to find your way to the most innovative software products around. Head for the IBM Personal Software Products (PS) Technical Interchange, where you'll catch the exciting breakthroughs coming down the road from PSP.

Our last conference in Phoenix played to a sell-out crowd of software designers, independent and corporate developers, technical coordinators, LAN experts, MIS managers, consultants and training executives. This time, we'll have a keynote speech by Jim Cannavino, IBM Sr. VP and General Manager of Personal Systems; interactive elective sessions on the latest in OS/2, LAN Systems, 32-bit graphics, object-oriented programming, multimedia, pen, database and communications; OS/2 and LAN labs; and an exhibit area with demos of vendor software that exploits PSP products. There will be special bonuses, product raffles and an active schedule that even includes a "special event."

Registration fee is $895.

For general and exhibit information or to register, call 1 800 872-7109 in the USA and Canada.* What you find out will keep your company heading in the right direction.

This conference is co-sponsored by Computer Associates International, Inc., Lotus Development Corporation and WordPerfect Corporation.

Walt Disney World® Dolphin Hotel
Lake Buena Vista, Florida
August 29–September 2

Technical Interchange
featuring
OS/2 and LAN Systems

Operate at a higher level.™

*Outside the USA and Canada, call 1 508 443-4990. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and "Operate at a higher level" is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Walt Disney World is a registered trademark of the Walt Disney Company. ©1993 IBM Corp.

IBM

AS/400 future

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

Gartner Group, Inc., a consultancy in Stamford, Conn., said the moves by the software vendors pose at least short- and medium-term problems for IBM since the AS/400 is not yet seen as an open system.

IBM is working to change that by adding Posix support and a better implementation of the Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol, "but the [software vendors] are going in that direction much more quickly than IBM can," Kerstedder said. "For a period of time, the AS/400 sits there by itself."

He said it may take IBM at least three years to fully transition the AS/400 into the open systems space. The machine is not going to disappear, he said, "but the stellar performance of its first five years is certainly going to slow down."

However, Nina Lytton, publisher of the "Open Systems Advisor" newsletter in Boston, has a more positive view. The availability of software on other platforms should assure AS/400 users that they are not locked into that system, Litton said. "There'a more competition, but every cloud has a silver lining."

As part of their open systems plans, both SSA and Synon said that over time they will make full application development environments available for use on networked PCs, as an alternative to their AS/400 tools. "The future of development is PC- and LAN-based," Ford said.

Synon will continue to enhance its AS/400-based Synon/2E development tools, Boisvert said. "But I also have to be smart enough to put my plan together for the next generation."

Synon's object-oriented LAN-based product also may use underlying technology from Hewlett-Packard Co. or Microsoft Corp., rather than continuing with the IBM technology nsed in Synon/2E, Boisvert added. "No longer is Synon just blindly IBM," he said.

DO YOU SELL OUTSOURCING?

Advertise in Computerworld's Time and Services Classifieds. They work.

800-343-6474
x744

Announcing a better way to develop network applications.

For a free copy of our white paper detailing AppWare, call 1-800-554-4446.

On June 28th, Novell announced a new network application development strategy called AppWare.

It is a collection of products that will allow a developer to easily create applications across platforms, and take advantage of the powerful services in today's network operating systems. In short, it's a major development for developers.

NOVELL. The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

[redacted]

Utilities

Cybermation, Inc. has introduced Version 4 Release 3.0 of its Execution Scheduling Processor (ESP), automated job scheduling and work-load management software for IBM MVS data centers.

According to the company, ESP automates the execution of simple and complex job streams, verifying that all requirements, including conditional ones, are met.

Enquiry and reporting facilities, updating and real-time control are offered with ESP. Improved job monitoring, increased resource management and enhanced security are new to this release.

Prices start at $43,500.

▶ *Cybermation*
80 Tiverton Court
Toronto, Ontario L3R OG4
(416) 479-4611

Phoenix Software international has introduced (E)JES 2.1, an MVS mainframe software product.

According to the company, (E)JES is a Spool Display Search Facility front end for JES3 installations. Release 2.1 features the ability to make global or local operations totally seamless. It offers additional sorting capabilities, the ability to create commands and security enhancements.

Prices range from $15,000 to $41,000.

▶ *Phoenix Software*
Suite 1200
5933 West Century Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90045
(310) 338-0400

Power supplies

Deltec Electronics Corp. has announced the Advanced Battery Management (ABM) capability.

According to the company, the product was designed to reduce the frequency of battery replacements in uninterruptible power supplies (UPS).

ABM's charging cycle is offered in three levels: fast charging, slow charging and no charging. These capabilities are incorporated into Deltec's PowerRite Pro family of UPS, which protect stand-alone PCs, workstations, local-area network file servers, network nodes and sensitive electronic information against faulty power, the company reported.

Models are available in 400VA, 1000VA, 1440VA, 1920VA and 2200VA capacities.

Pricing for the PowerRite Pro begins at $449.

▶ *Deltec Electronics*
2727 Kurtz St.
San Diego, Calif. 92110
(619) 291-4211

Software application packages

Jobscope Corp. has introduced Jobscopejr, a scaled-down version of its IBM Application System/400-based Jobscope management information software for order-driven manufacturing and service businesses.

Manufacturing management capabilities offered with Jobscopejr include job costing, order entry, engineering, purchasing/receiving, financial reporting and inventory control.

Jobscopejr can also perform job cost accounting, standard bills of material/routing, production bills of material/routing and estimating, quote and proposal management, according to the company.

The five-user, 10-user and 15-user Jobscopejr systems cost $54,000, $69,000 and $85,000, respectively.

▶ *Jobscope*
Suite 405
355 Woodruff Road
Highland Park
Greenville, S.C. 29607
(803) 458-3226

Before most of the industry has even made available their first generation of client/server tools, we'd like to introduce you to our next generation of **FOUNDATION**® for Cooperative Processing (FCP).

With this next generation tool you can take advantage of the experience of **FOUNDATION** customers who have successfully implemented client/server applications over the past two years. From these experiences, FCP has been enhanced to make client/server systems development easier and faster for your departmental and enterprise-wide needs.

Whether you are looking for a system for 50 or 500 users, FCP will help you deliver. The new Rapid Application Builder dramatically simplifies development, providing you the ease and speed of the current GUI tools. However, where other GUI tools stop, FCP keeps going. FCP provides the foundation you need to build a complete client/server system robust enough to meet your changing needs.

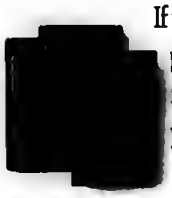
To learn how **FOUNDATION** for Cooperative Processing can make your move to client/server easier, just give us a call at **1-800-458-8851**. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call **1-312-507-5161**. And enter the next generation of client/server computing.

ANDERSEN CONSULTING
Software Products

HOW TO SELL USED EQUIPMENT.
Advertise in Computerworld's Classifieds. They work.
800-343-6474
x744

The T4500 Series: A brilliant display of value.

These 486 portables are priced to move!



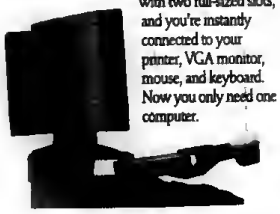
One 16mm PCMCIA 2.01 Slot: Easily accepts industry standard cards including modems, networks and hard disk drives.

If you've been waiting for prices to drop on a full-featured 486 notebook, your time has arrived!

And if you've been waiting for lower prices on a notebook with an active matrix color display—the sharpest, crispest, brightest portable screen available—the wait is over.

With a blazing 20MHz i486SX processor, and sizable hard drive options, a T4500 may be all the computer you ever need. But with dockability into the DeskStation IV, and the largest PCMCIA slot available for hard drive expansion and communications accessories, the T4500 can become more computer than you ever dreamed.

Replace Your Desktop: Just snap your notebook into the optional Desk Station IV with two full-sized slots, and you're instantly connected to your printer, VGA monitor, mouse, and keyboard. Now you only need one computer.



Active matrix color for $2,999*!
Monochrome for $2,149*!

The Toshiba T4500 series is available and in stock at your favorite Toshiba dealer. But hurry, because supplies are definitely limited. Don't miss this terrific value opportunity. It will be a display of brilliance on your part, too. **For a dealer near you, call 1 (800) 457-7777.**

T4500C
- 8.5" color active matrix TFT-LCD screen
- 120/200MB HDD
- 6.9 lbs.

T4500
- 9.5" high-contrast LCD screen
- 80/120/200MB HDD
- 6.4 lbs.

BOTH MODELS
- Intel 486SX/20MHz, 3.3 volt processor with 8K cache
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- 16mm PCMCIA 2.01 slot
- BallPoint™ mouse w/QuickPort™
- LCD QuickRead status icon bar
- Toshiba MaxTime™ Power Management system
- Pre-installed software: DOS 5.0, Windows® 3.1, and UltraFont™

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1993 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.
* T4500C, 120MB HDD. * T4500, 120MB HDD Reseller prices may differ. All prices and specifications are subject to change. Shipping, handling, and applicable sales tax not included.

From desktops to servers,
when it comes to integration
the best is about to get even better.

Because enterprise-wide
client/server solutions are
about to become a reality.

EXTENDING YOUR REACH
WITH INTEGRATION™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

™ Trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated
© 1993 TI 00-8281

IFF™

Baler Software to introduce development tool for Windows

By Michael Vizard and Melinda-Carol Ballou
ROLLING MEADOWS, ILL.

■ Baler Software Corp. plans to deliver this fall a Windows version of its spreadsheet-based development tool that allows users to create applications that can be deployed on other systems using the standard "@" commands that come with most spreadsheet packages.

Visual Baler 1.0 provides a visual programming environment on top of standard spreadsheets

Visual Baler 1.0 will give users a visual programming interface for creating applications on top of Excel from Microsoft Corp., 1-2-3 from Lotus Development Corp. or Quattro Pro from Borland International, Inc. Once created, these stand-alone applications can be run on any Windows system, regardless of whether the system is running a spreadsheet.

Although Visual Baler 1.0 is still in the alpha-testing stage, end users said they are looking forward to a major jump in capabilities in the new environment.

Specifically, Roy Hubbard, manager of chiller conversion and retrofit services at York International Corp. in York, Pa., a supplier of air-conditioning systems for office buildings, said he is impressed by the promised three-dimensional capabilities and the improved memory management functions that are promised with Visual Baler.

Hubbard said he has to run Baler for DOS under expanded memory. The Windows version of Baler will take advantage of the memory management services in Windows to run faster and more efficiently.

Hubbard said he intends to upgrade an application that York uses to analyze the costs of upgrading air-conditioning systems from which York is removing environmentally harmful chlorofluorocarbons.

"The reason we first got involved with Baler is because I wanted to create an application and send it out without having to have all our offices own spreadsheet software," Hubbard said.

Full of features

Visual Baler also allows users to import existing worksheets, which are created with programs such as 1-2-3, to slash development time. And it includes tools such as automatic Help file creation not found in many spreadsheets. Also included are a project manager, spreadsheet editor, debugger, Microsoft Help compiler

Baler, *page 78*

Object technology

OMG strives to create on-line object brokerage

By Jean S. Bozman

Objects for sale! Objects for sale!

If you were to walk down America's information highway in the year 1996, it is very likely that you would hear that refrain, industry analysts predicted.

Once the world has enough objects to trade, it will do so electronically, vendors and analysts agreed. The hottest debate is not over *whether* object bazaars will emerge; but rather it is over how much users should pay and how the revenue should be collected.

Share and share alike

"Most of us in object technology believe objects are the best hope we've ever had for the software component industry," said David Taylor, president of Enterprise Engines, Inc., a Redwood City, Calif., firm that consults on business analysis and application design.

"Every company should not have to reinvent the wheel to be able to assemble software, rather than having to 'build it from scratch,' he said.

Yet that is exactly what users have had to do: American Airlines built an object-oriented command-and-control system at Dallas/Fort Worth Airport, and Tampa, Fla.-based Kash 'n Karry Food Stores, Inc. built its own C++-based retailing applications.

Although software vendors have built their own object class libraries for user interfaces and network management systems, a relatively small number of object class libraries are available.

But if the notion of an object-oriented version of a Sears, Roebuck and Co. catalog is appealing to many users, several formidable challenges must first be met: creating a common object "syntax" for a common language and "semantics" for common meaning.

Otherwise, C++ objects will not be able to talk to ParcPlace Systems, Inc.'s SmallTalk or Digitalk, Inc. objects, said Taylor, who has authored textbooks on objects.

The Object Management Group's (OMG) Common Object Request Broker Architecture standard will help solve that problem, Taylor said. Beyond that standard, an object-trading infrastructure must be created, perhaps modeled on electronic bulletin boards or store catalogs, he said.

Obstacles to face

John Rymer, an analyst at the Patricia Seybold Office Computing Group in Boston, predicted, however, there will still be vendor

Object brokerage, *page 79*

Upgrade to SPF/PC v.3.0 — now for just $59!

CTC is now shipping SPF/PC® version 3.0, which upgrades all previous versions of SPF/PC and SPF/2!

SPF/PC faithfully emulates ISPF/PDF, allowing immediate productivity on PCs.

Experience dramatically improved response time and reduced mainframe costs in an environment you already know!

SPF/PC® downsizing solutions

Feel right at home on your PC with features such as:

- 3270 emulation
- REXX macros on DOS & OS/2®
  - Interface with Micro Focus®
  - Full EBCDIC file editing
- CUT & PASTE via Clipboard
- Max record length to 32,000
  - Most recent edits list
  - File-management facilities
- Mappable keyboard & mouse
- Multi-directory/file text search
- Virtual file load
- Optional COBOL Source Analyst Module
- DOS & OS/2 compatibility

Corporate Licensing and Concurrent-Use Programs available! For centralized purchasing, distribution and administration of SPF/PC, call our Corporate Accounts Manager at ext. 233.

Make your mainframe-to-PC transition the way 250,000 others have — with SPF/PC.

Call 800-336-3320 or 800-648-6700 now!

CTC® Command Technology Corporation

SPF/PC is a registered trademark of Command Technology Corporation. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Is there anything your mainfra

Once upon a time, mainframes and networks didn't get along. They were so different, they feared each other. But now, with the upswing in downsizing, client/server and PC networks, mutual cooperation is in order. So you're probably asking: *"How can I leverage my investment in mainframe applications and data to benefit my network clients?"* Which is tough enough to say, let alone do.

We have a simple suggestion: let your big strong mainframes help your smaller networks with NetWare® for SAA. NetWare for SAA integrates mainframe and NetWare environments, giving DOS,

NetWare + NetWare for SAA = Network-to-Host Integration

All Novell products work together. So your NetWare network is a platform to build on for years to come. That's why, now more than ever, NetWare *is* networking.

me can do to help your network?

Windows, Macintosh and OS/2 network clients smooth access to mainframe and AS/400 applications. Including databases and E-mail. Yet it allows you to apply mainframe system management tools (like NetView) to the network. With NetWare for SAA, a mainframe can distribute software to your networks and even serve as an archive to ensure network data integrity. If you have a NetWare environment, NetWare for SAA brings the power of the mainframe to users who need it. And finally, everyone will live happily ever after.

Call us at 1-800-554-4446 for more information.

NOVELL. The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

yes NetWare

Rational rolls out Ada environment

By Gary H. Anthes
SANTA CLARA, CALIF.

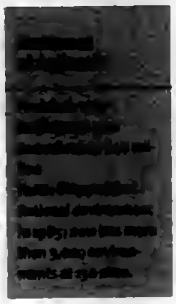
Rational introduced its next-generation Ada development environment, an open-system implementation that no longer requires the use of Rational's proprietary hardware.

The Ada software engineering environment, called Apex, can run on IBM's Unix-based RISC System/6000s as well as on Rational's R1000 minicomputers. Later this year, Apex will be available for Sun Microsystems, Inc. Scalable Processor Architecture computers.

Apex enables editing, program browsing, compilation, debugging, configuration management and version control. It is suited for team use, Rational said.

IBM Federal Systems Co. is using the earlier version of the development environment on Rational hardware to develop real-time air traffic control software for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), which is expected to require more than 2 million lines of Ada code. It is also developing parts of the system directly on RS/6000s — where the application programs will run — using IBM's Ada compiler.

IBM is now testing the new Rational Apex directly on RS/6000s to gauge the impact of a possible change in development approach in the middle of the huge project. "Rational is a wonderful environment for developing large amounts of code," said Hope Walker, manager of system development environments. "It has very high productivity, excellent debugging capabilities and having that available to us on the RS/6000 is what we're looking for."



"Our developers had to learn two environments — Rational and RS/6000," said IBM's Tom Trueman, support systems program manager for the FAA's Advanced Automation System. "They had to port code over and get it compiled with a different compiler and get it debugged again."

"Now they can learn one hardware environment and one operating system, and Rational is a set of tools that our people are already familiar with. That makes it very attractive," he said.

Apex features include the following:

- The product uses the Open Software Foundation's Motif tool kit for menus, dialog boxes, customizing options and the like.
- In a process called "persistent intermediate representation" Apex maintains a permanent, detailed file of information about users' software in an object-oriented repository.
- "Optimal recompilation" allows automatic recompilation of lines of source code affected by changes elsewhere without having to recompile entire source files.

Apex is priced at $21,000 per user.

There's one thing
most client/server development tools leave out.
Most of the enterprise.

1-800-OBJECTS

It's relatively simple to develop client/server applications that can work within a single, discrete computing environment. In fact, most application development tools are perfectly capable of producing departmental solutions of this kind.

But your world is more heterogeneous than that, and your perspective broader. So it's not surprising that your interests lie in developing applications that can take advantage of the information that exists throughout your organization. Regardless of the databases it resides in, platforms it sits on, operating systems it runs under or the particular client/server models your company has embraced. That's the value of not one, but three different application development solutions from Easel Corporation, each of which operates under Windows and OS/2.

ENFIN™ is the perfect solution for organizations that want to use an industrial-strength object-oriented development environment to build enterprisewide applications. Its modular, reusable objects make fast work of the development process.

Enterprise Workbench™ delivers cross-platform development solutions and unsurpassed connectivity options for client/server computing. It allows you to integrate and access data across the enterprise.

Finally, *EASEL Renovator*™ enables companies to extend their legacy applications into the client/server world. No wonder its users include more than 400 of the Fortune 500.

We've got a White Paper that discusses the promise of enterprise client/server computing in detail. For a free copy, phone 1-800-OBJECTS. (Outside the U.S. and Canada: 617-221-3014.)

You didn't get where you are today by thinking in narrow terms. And, for that matter, neither did we.

EASEL Corporation

©1993 Easel Corporation, 25 Corporate Dr., Burlington, MA 01803. All Rights Reserved. ENFIN, Enterprise Workbench and Easel Renovator ™ are trademarks of Easel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Baler app tool

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 75

and distribution file optimizer. It provides an application framework so that users do not need to write routines such as "file open" and "save" or code data structures or menu systems.

Specifically, Visual Baler is made up of workbooks with tabbed pages that represent separate sheets in a 3-D spreadsheet.

After the application is completed, users can bind the application into a distributable application. It offers a forms layer so that spreadsheet objects and Windows controls can be combined to create input screens.

Visual Baler is expected to ship in September and will be priced at $495, including a royalty-free distribution kit.

Neuron Data broadens tool base

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Neuron Data, Inc. is announcing this week Smart Elements, an object-oriented development environment for creating knowledge-based applications with graphical user interfaces (GUI).

"Smart Elements extends the continuum of the application development environment to bring in business logic and business modeling," said Alain Rappaport, president of Neuron Data.

Smart Elements bundles Neuron Data's Nexpert object development tool with a cross-platform GUI design capability. These two elements are united by an extensible script language that lets developers define the behavior of the application interface and link screen elements to application objects.

Using Smart Elements, developers can more rapidly and easily build graphical knowledge-based systems that are portable across platforms, the company said.

Making a profit

Neuron Data posted pretax profits of 16% for the fiscal year ended in March, with 27% growth in revenue during the previous year.

Message make-over

New with this combination of products are improved messaging capabilities that allow developers to attach methods to classes and objects. This enables easier reuse of code and maintenance as well as faster development, officials said. Users are able to broadcast parameterized messages to multiple objects and internal or external methods as well as multiple inheritance paths.

Smart Elements also features a graphical network browsing and monitoring facility, which allows developers to review the broadcast process visually.

Smart Elements builds on Neuron Data's announcement last month of a client/server tools strategy. At that time, the company announced a Data Elements Architecture that consists of GUI tools, data access rules and object tools that are linked via three integration layers.

The integration layers consist of a visual editor, a message-based script language (which is also used with Smart Elements) and third-generation language programming facilities.

Smart Elements is priced at $5,000 and will be shipping this month for the Macintosh, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 9000 series, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SPARCstation, Digital Equipment Corp.'s RISC/Ultrix, IBM's RISC System/6000 and Silicon Graphics, Inc.'s workstations.

Netlogic targets developers with common macro language

By Melinda-Carol Ballou
NEW YORK

While Microsoft Corp. pursues a proprietary strategy with its Visual Basic macro language [CW, June 28], Netlogic, Inc. is shipping ProMacro, which specifically targets application developers and independent software vendors.

ProMacro will allow software companies to provide a utility that users can employ to create their own enhancements to software products.

ProMacro is a superset of Basic, and it offers integration of a full range of Basic operations, functions and data types. Its built-in macro language can automate users' routine tasks, customize interfaces or enhance integration with other products, company officials said.

"The need to do this is indicative of an industry trend toward more customizable, off-the-shelf applications," said Michael St. Hippolyte, executive vice president at Netlogic.

Made of modules

ProMacro is modular in structure, and its front end consists of an integrated source code editor and debugger. The back end consists of two modules: a compiler and a runtime engine.

The modularity of ProMacro's design gives developers the flexibility to incorporate ProMacro into their applications, company officials said.

ProMacro is compatible with the core syntax of Microsoft's Visual Basic and offers support for the Windows user interface as well as access to Windows Graphic Device Interface to display bitmaps and text and to draw shapes. In addition, it supports Dynamic Data Exchange and allows access to Dynamic Link Libraries. Developers can also extend the Basic interface by adding new keywords.

St. Hippolyte differentiated ProMacro from Microsoft's macro language.

"Ours targets more of internal Basic to provide specialized capabilities to customize and automate applications, and Microsoft's handles more of the external functions to glue applications together," he said.

"We're all moving toward an object-oriented future, where the real use of a macro language will be to hold different applications and objects together and to customize products so that what end users ultimately see is different than what came out of the box [originally]."

Netlogic will also ship an end-user development tool this fall. Dubbed Cezanne, it will compete in the Visual Basic market, offering an object-oriented, rapid application development environment.

Cezanne will be priced at $495, and ProMacro is priced at $49,500 for an unlimited-use license.

Object brokerage

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 75

spheres of influence in the object world, including object classes from Microsoft Corp., Borland International, Inc. and IBM.

Payment is another obstacle. Some have suggested a pay-as-you-go arrangement, with an object utility that summarizes per-use charges. However, collecting information on software use, perhaps through metered charges, is problematic. Another way would be to distribute objects electronically for a onetime software license fee, as is done for today's shrink-wrapped software.

At last month's Object World, the OMG proposed an on-line object brokerage that would electronically distribute objects ranging from screen widgets to industrial-strength applications. That proposed brokerage has been approved by the 24-member OMG board, but its format has not been finalized.

However, OMG Chief Technology Officer Richard Soley said existing on-line information services may provide a home for the OMG object brokerage as early as this fall.

"We're hoping that it will improve the economies of software development," said Sam Greenblatt, chief technology officer at Candle Corp. in Santa Monica, Calif., an OMG member. "The main reason this whole thing was put together was that object technology's going to stall unless there's a way to improve the economics and to attract a growing audience to it."

Greenblatt said the goal of the OMG brokerage is to have 2,000 active subscribers" by 1995. The object brokerage is intended to create more demand for object-oriented software, he said.

Now the World's Leading Mainframe C Compiler Features Some Significant Pluses

Introducing the SAS/C C++ Development System from SAS Institute. Another first from the first name in C programming tools for the IBM mainframe environment.

A Plus for Productivity

C++ is an object-oriented superset of the C programming language that makes program development, use, and maintenance easier and more efficient. Now with the SAS/C C++ Development System, you can open the door to object-oriented programming on your IBM mainframes under MVS (batch and TSO) and VM/CMS while preserving your existing investment in C applications.

The SAS/C C++ Development System is fully compatible with the AT&T 3.0 release of the C++ language with the exception of template support. It implements the familiar constructs of the C++ programming language—including in-line functions, operator and function overloading, references, and free store management—providing a robust and productive applications development environment.

The enhanced SAS/C Full Screen Debugger, available with the SAS/C compiler, also supports C++, allowing you to debug C++ as well as mixed C and C++ applications.

A Plus for Portability

The SAS/C C++ Development System is an indispensable tool for migrating existing C++ applications developed in other environments. Applications built on UNIX workstations and PCs can be ported to the mainframe with minimal effort. As a result, your workstation becomes an effective platform for mainframe applications development.

Find Out More In A Free Report

To learn more about the pluses of C++ programming with the SAS/C C++ Development System, simply call or fax us today.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales & Marketing Division
SAS Campus Drive
Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8000
Fax 919-677-8123

SAS and SAS/C are registered trademarks of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.
© 1993 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

DATA GENERAL IS OPENING A LOT OF EYES WITH THE BEST OPEN SYSTEMS SERVER IN THE WORLD!

The AViiON 9500– for performance range, high availability, data integrity, storage management and price/performance. It's simply the best open systems server in the world!

AVIION™–The complete open enterprise solution:
Flexibility–Choose the size server you require today.
Scalability–As your needs expand, the AViiON 9500 grows to 1600 MIPS of power.
High Availability & Data Integrity & Storage Management–The combination of AViiON servers, CLARiiON™ storage products and the DG/UX™ operating system is unmatched.
Price/Performance–AViiON is a recognized industry leader.
AVIION–Impeccable credentials:
A $1 Billion customer base in less than four years.
Voted #1 for Customer Satisfaction in Computerworld's "CW Guide to Servers."*
AVIION–The world's best server!
From a company that understands your enterprise computing needs. Call **1-800-DATA GEN**

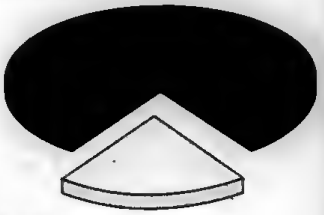
Data General
Where the World is going!™

AVIION is a registered trademark and CLARiiON and DG/UX are trademarks of Data General Corporation. © Data General Corporation 1993 *March 22, 1993

Take a slice off the price of Computerworld.

51 issues for only ~~$48~~. *Now only $42.95*

❑ Save me a slice. I accept your offer of $42.95* for 51 issues, a savings of over $5.00 off the basic subscription price of $48.



First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Basic rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $74.97. Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295.
Foreign orders must be pre-paid in U.S. dollars.

Please answer the questions below in order to qualify for this offer.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- 10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30 Medical/Law/Education
- 40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50 Business Service (except DP)
- 60 Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
- 90. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31 Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- 51 Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
- 90 Other Titled Personnel

3. Are you involved in the purchase or use of the following: (Circle all that apply.)
- a. Networking/Communication Equipment
- b. PCs/Workstations
- c. Large Scale/Midrange Systems
- d. Software
- e. Peripherals

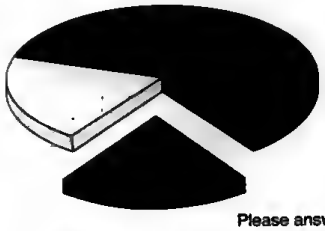
E4329-2

COMPUTERWORLD

Take a slice off the price of Computerworld.

51 issues for only ~~$48~~. *Now only $42.95*

❑ Save me a slice. I accept your offer of $42.95* for 51 issues, a savings of over $5.00 off the basic subscription price of $48.



First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Basic rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295.
Foreign orders must be pre-paid in U.S. dollars.

Please answer the questions below in order to qualify for this offer.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- 10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50 Business Service (except DP)
- 60 Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31 Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- 11 President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- 51 Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 80 Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Are you involved in the purchase or use of the following: (Circle all that apply.)
- a. Networking/Communication Equipment
- b. PCs/Workstations
- c. Large Scale/Midrange Systems
- d. Software
- e. Peripherals

E4329-2

COMPUTERWORLD

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PO BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. BOX 2044
MARION, OHIO 43306-2144

Application development tools

Semaphore has introduced Atriom, an interactive graphics object-modeling tool designed for creating, browsing and managing object-oriented applications.

Developed for users with C++ language programming and object technology, Atriom offers drawing capabilities that capture complex designs such as object modeling.

According to the company, the tool can read existing programs and can display a detailed graphical representation of their component parts and their interrelationships.

Atriom costs $795.

▶ *Semaphore*
800 Turnpike St.
North Andover, Mass. 01845
(508) 794-3366

CenterLine Software, Inc. and Visual Edge Software Ltd. have announced ViewCenter for Motif.

The product is based on UIM/X 2.5, Visual Edge's graphical user interface (GUI) builder and includes integration with CenterLine's CodeCenter and ObjectCenter Unix programming environments.

With ViewCenter for Motif, users can interactively create, test, modify and generate code for the user interface portion of their applications, the firms said.

Support for Release 1.2 of Motif is provided, and reusable GUI objects can be created because ViewCenter for Motif generates C++ user interface code and GUI-class object components.

The product costs $2,995.

▶ *CenterLine Software*
10 Fawcett St.
Cambridge, Mass. 02138
(617) 498-3000

Intelligent Environments, Inc. has announced SQL/Workbench Version 2.1, a development tool.

According to the company, the product provides high-performance static SQL capabilities for client/server applications hobbled by poorly performing dynamic SQL.

The product offers a mix of multithreaded static SQL, high-level team programming and maintenance facilities and a language-independent architecture.

Version 2.1 can be used to deliver static SQL access plans for IBM's Systems Application Architecture databases and adds optimized tuning for IBM's Distributed Database Connection Services/2 and DB2, the company said.

Licenses cost $8,400.

▶ *Intelligent Environments*
2 Highwood Drive
Tewksbury, Mass. 01876
(508) 640-1080

Languages

Liant Software Corp. has announced RM/Cobol-85 for Windows.

According to the company, the product lets users run existing RM/Cobol-85 applications under Windows without recompiling or changing any existing code.

RM/Cobol-85 for Windows takes advantage of Windows features such as mouse-driven operation, a graphical user interface and pop-up windows.

Highly portable Cobol applications can be deployed among Windows, Unix, DOS and OS/2, which are the other platforms that Liant supports.

RM/Cobol also features more than 85 predefined buttons and a customizable tool bar.

RM/Cobol-85 for Windows costs $199.

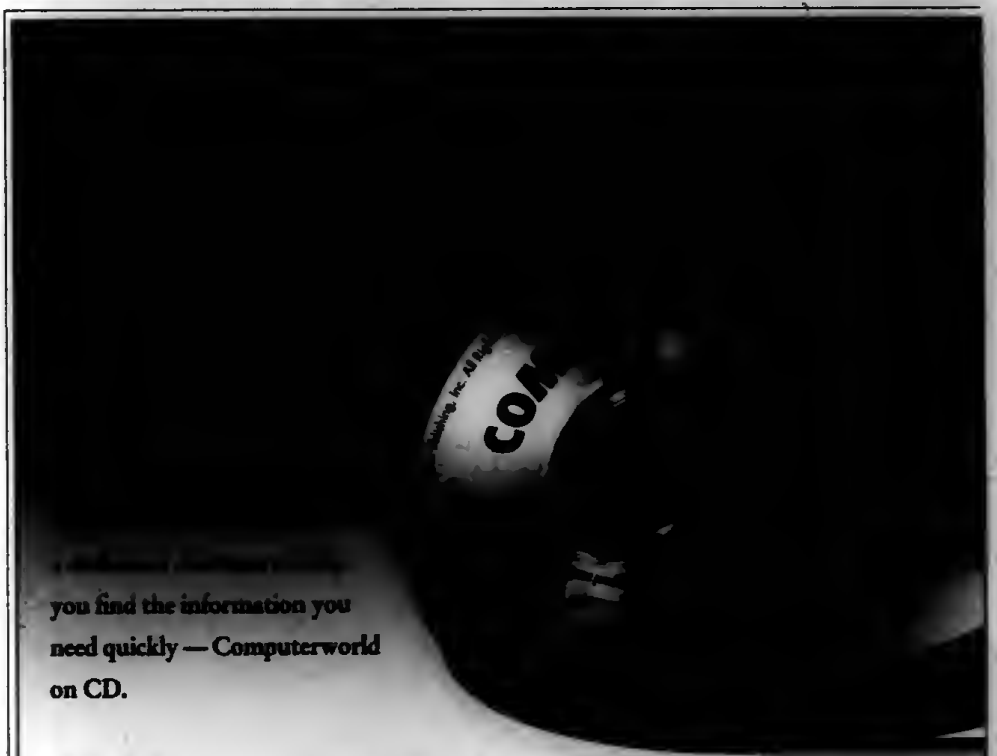
▶ *Liant Software*
Suite 4300
8911 North Capital of Texas Highway
Austin, Texas 78759
(512) 343-1010

Ergodic Systems, Inc. has announced Version 4.5 of the Macro Spitbol, a high-performance string language based on the Snobol4 language.

According to the company, the product is used for file and data conversion, pattern-matching and sorting and retrieval.

A complete package of license, media and documentation for any Digital Equipment Corp. VAXstation costs $395.

▶ *Ergodic Systems*
23666-A Birtcher Drive
El Toro, Calif. 92630
(714) 380-9719



you find the information you need quickly — Computerworld on CD.

With this valuable resource tool you can:

- Find product and vendor company information quickly.
- Stay on top of strategic industry directions.
- Follow critical technology trends.
- Analyze top company IS profiles and compare with yours.
- Execute key word searches on any topic within seconds.
- Eliminate mass paper storage.

Your subscription to Computerworld on CD includes:

- Over four years worth of full text articles from Computerworld.
- Selected graphics from each issue showing industry trends, product comparisons and more.
- Articles from Computerworld's annual Premier 100 and Computer Careers magazines.
- Detailed information from the Premier 100 database — total score, profit growth, IS budget, company highlights and more.
- Plus a new bonus feature — over five years worth of articles from the Journal of Information Systems Education, published by DPMA EDSIG.

Save $100 on charter subscription offer.

Become a charter subscriber for just $295 and save $100 off the regular annual price of $395. This offer is available for a limited time only, so act now.

Your annual subscription includes four discs updated quarterly.

A special Sony Multimedia Player bundle offer:

The ultimate in portability! Access Computerworld on CD anywhere, anytime with Sony's Multimedia CD-ROM Player (featuring CD music playback capability). Specially packaged price is just $1195.

Now with multi-platform capability.

Computerworld on CD operates on a PC (DOS and OS/2) Mac, and in a Windows environment. Computerworld on CD also runs on the Sony Multimedia CD-ROM Player.

What users like about Computerworld on CD:

"It can look up products and company names... indispensible."

"...finds product information and client information quickly."

"...full base text, good graphical start for each article."

"Can search across multiple issues and find the thing I'm looking for. Makes life easier."

"The sheer volume of what's in it. Easy access without having to go to a library service."

"It has information not found on Computer Select."

Source: Survey of Computerworld on CD subscribers, May 1993.

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

a publication of IDG

For more information or to order call:
(800) 285-3821
Outside of the U.S. call: (508) 879-0006

All trademarks are property of their respective owners. CD/7-19

The Salary Spectrum of Top CIOs:

CIO COMPANY	TOTAL PACKAGE	ANNUAL		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	$703,084	$339,262	$250,000	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	575	$1,868
[illegible]	$559,103	$343,750		
[illegible]	[illegible]	$290,000	$203,000	
[illegible]	$414,000	$307,000	$98,180	
[illegible]	$330,023	$208,827	$75,000	$41,860

A few extra cheek the dollar The executives selected for the compensation chart are a sample based on publicly available compensation reports from 1992 proxy statements. An executive's long-term compensation is included to show his annual total compensation, although he is not actually taking home, in cash, those amounts. Restricted stock awards are granted in a dollar amount on an annual basis and then are vested over a period of years as an executive continues at the company. Stock options are granted in a similar fashion. The Other long-term compensation can represent the sale of restricted stock or payouts from other corporate incentive programs. James Marston, for instance, received $94,500 in 1992 from the sale of restricted stock he had been granted in the 1980s.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

in various industries has steadily climbed in the last several years and now ranges from $76,000 to $155,000.

But an expanding group of high-powered CIOs are leaving those numbers in the dust. Based on interviews with information systems executives, recruiters and industry observers, the world of CIO compensation is splitting into two tiers.

The lower tier consists of a large number of CIOs who reflect the industry averages. On top of that, however, rests a smaller, but growing, top tier where compensation in the $500,000-plus range is becoming the norm.

Increasingly, these top-tier CIOs are receiving stock option deals, signing bonuses, annual bonuses and other perks, all of which can exceed more than 100% of their base pay.

SUPER CIO$

"I'll take their salaries," quipped Edward Perlin, president of Edward Perlin Associates, Inc. in New York, a compensation and benefits consulting firm that has been tracking CIO pay at a small number of large corporations for 10 years. His surveys have included companies such as Aetna Life and Casualty Co., American Express Co., BankAmerica Corp., Bank of New York, The Chase Manhattan Bank NA, Chemical Banking Corp., Morgan Stanley & Co., PaineWebber, Inc. and Salomon Brothers, Inc. In 1993, the average cash compensation — which excludes long-term compensation of stock-related payments — at 17 top firms was just above $400,000. Perlin estimates that three or four of the CIOs earned more than $1 million when long-term compensation was included.

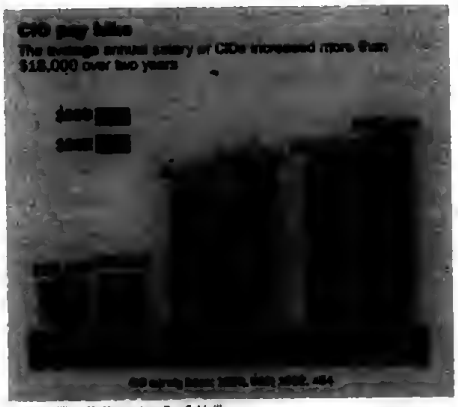
Then there's Ron Ponder, who made a name for himself at Federal Express Corp. and just last month jumped to AT&T from rival Sprint Corp., where he was CIO for a little more than a year. He was not in Perlin's survey, but the 1992 Sprint proxy statement shows that the CIO's total package, including long-term compensation and a onetime bonus, topped $2 million.

A Sprint spokesman said Ponder will actually forfeit a major chunk of that compensation because he resigned before July 6, 1993. AT&T will not say what it was willing to pay Ponder to come on board, and Ponder was not available for comment.

Just three years ago, DuWayne Peterson, then IS chief at Merrill Lynch & Co. and now an independent consultant, was one of the most talked-about executives in the industry because of his million-dollar compensation package. Peterson said CIO compensation continues to improve because the IS chief's job is seen more as an "executive-level" position. And he speculates that at least "a handful" of

CIO pay hike

The average annual salary of CIOs increased more than $18,000 over two years



Source: William M. Mercer, Inc., Deerfield, Ill.

1992 CIO Compensation

	LONG-TERM		MISCELLANEOUS COMPENSATION
$875,000			$867,250
$110,000	22,000		$3,822
	5,310	$94,500	$17,389
$156,125	5,000	$25,000	$34,228
	3,877		$26,132
			$8,820
	12,500		$7,336

[redacted]

Companies typically do not detail [redacted] amounts. But they often include such items as relocation expenses. And the [redacted] category is intended to cover a variety of smaller payouts, with the exception of Ron Ponder, the former CIO at Sprint who was recently named CIO at AT&T. Ponder's miscellaneous compensation includes an $867,250 signing bonus when he joined Sprint, and the remainder covered his moving expenses. (One other note about Ponder: What he will actually realize from Sprint is far less than $2.2 million, based on the terms of his employment contract outlined in the 1992 proxy statement. For instance, the contract specified that Ponder repay his signing bonus, minus tax withholding, if he resigned before July 6, 1993, which he did.)

CIOs, mainly at financial securities firms, are making more than $1 million now.

Today, as Ponder and other top IS chiefs demonstrate, many more CIOs are playing in the big leagues. Industry observers say this top tier of well-paid IS executives has been created by several factors. The more a company considers IS critical to its success, the more the IS chief's compensation will reflect that. Consequently, CIOs at major corporations, particularly those companies that live and die by their information systems, are compensated handsomely.

Perlin says the front-runners in compensation are typically from the financial services industries, with brokerage houses, banks and insurance companies leading the way. But more recently, this trend "is spreading more to other industries, too," Perlin adds.

"The CEO's attitude" toward IS is a big factor in how the CIO is paid, Marston says. And some recruiters agree.

"The ability for a CIO to get to the hallowed executive officer is often a function of how the president perceives [the position]," said Beverly Lieberman, president of Halbrecht Lieberman Associates, inc., a recruitment firm in Stamford, Conn.

Other observers say the high-risk nature of the job is bumping up the size of today's paychecks. With turnover so high — Deloitte & Touche estimated 1992's CIO turnover rate was 17.5%, a 20% jump from 1991 — companies are often willing to compensate well if they believe they've landed a solid executive.

Jay Gaines, president of the recruitment firm Jay Gaines & Co. in New York, says that when it comes to CIOs, "there have been failures and disappointments. So, hiring a really excellent CIO is a very difficult task. In the senior levels, it is put at a premium."

Gaines says his research shows that compensation at major financial services companies, excluding long-term and deferred compensation, ranges between $300,000 and $500,000.

Jay Ward, vice president and chief operating officer at KeyCorp., a bank-holding company in Albany, N.Y., says he believes the turnover rate has changed the compensation game as well.

"The average life in a position tends to be about four or five years," says Ward, whose total compensation package in 1992 topped $500,000. "Salaries are higher because every time you go out to get someone new, you have to pay more."

[redacted]

Source: The Survey Group, Wakefield, Mass.

Another factor, observers say, is the maturing of the IS industry, where more CIOs today have well-known track records and can command big bucks.

In addition to the financial rewards, these top-tier CIOs are typically key players on the executive team. Michael Simmons, executive vice president and CIO at Bank of Boston Corp.; Max Hopper, CIO at AMR; and Charles Bowerman, CIO at Phillips Petroleum Co. all rank within the Top 5 executives at their companies.

In the top tier, the rewards are big, but the downside can be significant. Along with fatter paychecks, executives and recruiters say an increasing percentage of total compensation is coming from payments other than base salary.

The big bucks can come from bonuses tied to corporate profits and individual performance rewards. But the more income derived from at-risk compensation, the more likely an executive could take a big financial hit.

The risks, though, are apparently worth it to many of the big players.

"I don't have any complaints," Ward says, "You have fun doing things; you don't worry about the dollars. I've been lucky. I've got a good boss, too." ■

IDC Insight: An I

INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION

Protecting DASD at AS/400 Si

Sponsored by E

Mirroring has rapidly become the most dominant method for protecting DASD at AS/400 sites. As disk prices continue to decline and users demand higher performance storage subsystems, mirroring's popularity is expected to increase dramatically.

The AS/400's unique storage architecture uses single-level addressability of all storage. Storage can be accessed transparently, creating the appearance (to a programmer) that main memory and secondary storage are a contiguous address space. The fundamental problem with AS/400 storage, however, is that disk files are striped in blocks across multiple disk spindles. If a disk fails, the user loses access to all striped files associated with the data on that device and must refresh the entire DASD farm from tape with data that may not be current.

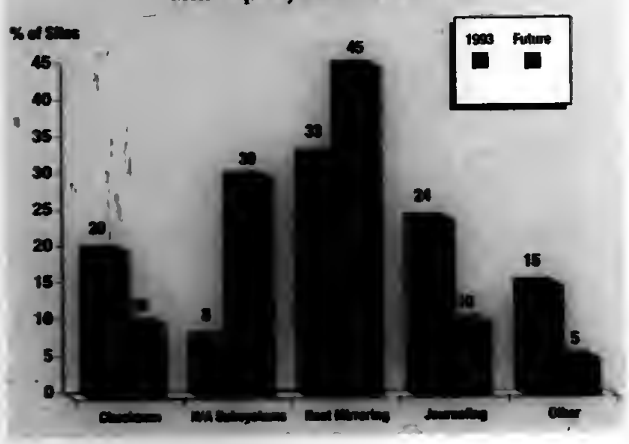
IBM has introduced several features designed to address the drawbacks of single-level storage. In addition to host software that predicts device failures, IBM offers journaling, which stores database changes to a specified disk and allows recovery from the last tape backup. The AS/400 also touts three other features used to avoid catastrophic device failures:

- Checksum protection
- Disk mirroring
- High-availability (H/A) DASD subsystems

Figure 1

Mirroring Is Favored at AS/400 Sites

DASD Protection Method
Most Frequently Used at AS/400 Sites



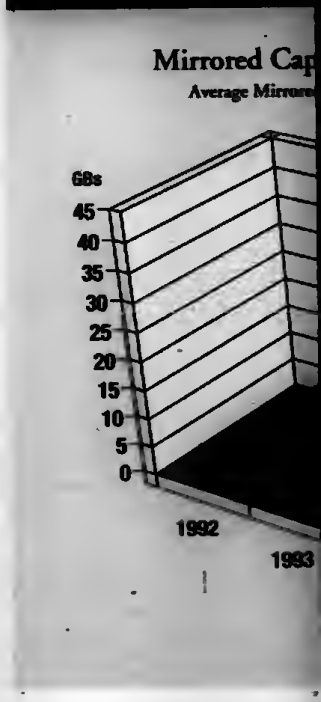
Checksum

Checksum protection constructs "sets" of disk drives and creates redundant data (stored on disk as parity information) by using a logical exclusive-OR (XOR) operation on all the devices in a set. The XOR of all the devices, called the Checksum, can be used to rebuild data if a device (or sector) is unreadable.

Checksum has several drawbacks. Failed disk devices must be replaced manually to initiate recovery. Updates to data are overhead-intensive and hinder performance. Checksum requires more main memory, thus increasing costs. Notably, the system is inoperable during recovery.

Mirroring

Disk mirroring is typically performed through host software that, when activated, groups disk units into "mirrored pairs" and maintains exact copies of each disk volume. If a disk unit fails, the system can continue operation by accessing the other drive in the pair. The AS/400 implements a mirroring system that dynamically selects a "mate" device by choosing a disk that demonstrates the best availability characteristics (i.e., the device is on a separate bus, I/O processor, or I/O controller) in an attempt to minimize single points of failure.



S Executive's Briefing

tes: Mirroring Takes the Lead

M C Corporation

Due to rapidly falling disk prices and the increased need for high availability, disk mirroring is on the rise at AS/400 sites (see Figure 1). Not only are more sites mirroring, but customers are increasing the amount of data being mirrored (see Figure 2).

High-Availability DASD Subsystems

High-availability DASD subsystems incorporate various levels of redundancy within the disk subsystem. Their price increases as levels of protection increase. Disk devices, controllers, cache memories, fans, power, and even microcode – all candidates for failure within a subsystem – may require protection.

High-availability subsystems commonly use RAID 5 to protect head disk assemblies. Like Checksum, RAID 5 uses parity information to secure data in the event of a failure. RAID 5's advantage is that it offers DASD protection with less CPU and memory overhead than Checksum and protects storage with less disk capacity than is required for mirroring.

RAID 5's biggest drawback is poot write performance due to its "Write Penalty," incurred by the need to conduct four operations duting a write. "Wtite Assist" techniques such as the Write Assist Device (on IBM's 9337) or write caching can compensate for the RAID 5 write penalty. These techniques add costs to the subsystem and can somewhat offset RAID 5's pricing advantages relative to mirroring. In general, the more effective the write assist technology (i.e., the higher the performance), the more costly the subsystem will be.

Figure 2

cities Are on the Rise

GBs Installed at AS/400 Sites

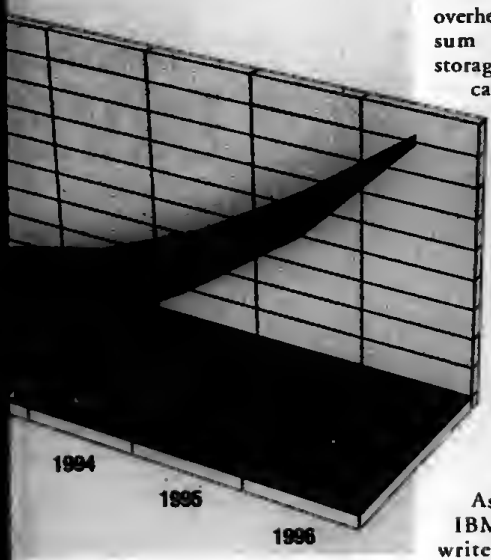


Table 1

Advantages and Drawbacks of AS/400 DASD Protection Methods

Method	Advantages	Drawbacks
Checksum	Lower disk overhead than mirroring	Memory and CPU hog Poor update performance Recovery hangs system
High-availability subsystems	Lower disk overhead than mirroring	Poor update performance
Host mirroring	Good read performance Instant recovery of data Increased fault tolerance	Need 2X disk capacity
Journaling	Simple, inexpensive	Recovery from tape

Conclusions

Selecting the right DASD ptotection method involves trade-offs. Users need products that meet diverse performance, cost, and protection requirements. High-availability DASD subsystems will continue to evolve and improve, particularly in the area of bettet write cache techniques. Their popularity and matket penetration will also increase. Nonetheless, these subsystems are likely to coexist with host mirroring for several yeats. Furthermore, standalone subsystems will nevet deliver the fault-tolerance levels of mirroring, which can extend its protection beyond the subsystem and into CPU resources.

– David Vellante,
Senior Vice President,
International Data Corporation

For more information call EMC Corporation at (800) 424-3622.

Raymond L. Manganelli

Define 're-engineer'

During the past three years, U.S. companies have faced an unprecedented number of competitive challenges. And the future promises more of the same. To survive, companies must make drastic changes in the way they do business.

That's why a growing number of senior executives are attempting to boost productivity, quality, customer service and efficiency — all at the same time — by fundamentally redefining what employees do and how they do it. When implemented correctly, this approach to organizational improvement — known as business process re-engineering — produces breakthrough gains in process performance.

Too often, however, re-engineering programs fail to achieve such gains. The problem with these programs is that they are poorly defined and too time-consuming to satisfy most senior executives' needs.

Poor definition

Viewed by many as a euphemism for "downsizing," "restructuring" or "automating," the term re-engineering is too imprecisely defined to meet many of its stated objectives.

In a recent national survey of 121 senior executives conducted by my company, Gateway Management Consulting, Inc., 54% of the senior executives responding said they have an incorrect understanding of what the term re-engineering means.

When asked to define the term, these executives provided answers such as "technology changes" and "cost reduction." While business process re-engineering often impacts technology, products and costs, it involves the redesign of an entire business process — for example, work flows, policies, procedures, information systems, external interfaces and organizational structures.

Of those executives who say they do understand what the term means, many still mismanage their re-engineering programs by failing to consider the issue of timing.

In its survey, Gateway found that 59% of the respondents need to see the results of their re-engineering programs in one year or less, and 91% in two years or less. Yet the average re-engineering program today takes between three and five years to produce meaningful results.

Until the business community arrives at a precise definition of what re-engineering is and devises a methodology for achieving rapid results, re-engineering will produce little more than marginal gains in business performance.

The distortions

The primary source of executive confusion is inflated expectations. Many re-engineering gurus promise executives a tenfold improvement in overall business performance — a goal that is unachievable for most organizations. No matter what a company's ailment — shrinking profits, rising costs, dissatisfied customers, declining market share — these gurus are peddling re-engineering as the miracle cure.

This approach distorts organizational priorities in three critical ways. First, it causes executives to forego vital, value-added re-engineering projects in favor of projects yielding a promised 80% reduction in cost. Second, it encourages the wrong companies to re-engineer.

Typically, companies in need of 80% cost savings are candidates for financial restructuring or crisis management, not re-engineering.

Third, it causes the right companies to re-engineer incorrectly. Often, the only way to achieve savings of enormous magnitude is to slash head count, relocate operations and freeze capital investment. That isn't re-engineering. It's demolishing your current business.

The CIO's role

In many cases, the CIO reinforces these distortions by limiting the focus to cost-reduction opportunities. For the CIO, the challenge is to stay within the information systems budget while continuing to meet user needs — a challenge that places a strong emphasis on cost.

According to a second national survey conducted by Gateway and answered by 251 CIOs, the information officer's top priority is cost — more important than flexibility, service, availability and user satisfaction by a wide margin.

By focusing too narrowly on cost rather than on overall process performance, however, many CIOs transform re-engineering programs into enterprise-level expense reduction exercises.

To qualify as re-engineering — and produce dramatic results — an improvement program must enhance quality, increase revenue *and* optimize costs.

The real potential

I believe that a viable approach for achieving these goals is "rapid re-engi-

RELEASE 3.1

FOR INTEL® PROCESSORS

AND NeXT™ COMPUTERS

NEXT
DEVE

NEXTSTEP Advantage Kit

You get a detailed booklet and video cassette that take you, step by step, through the process of building a custom application in NEXTSTEP. You even get a floppy disk containing the source code.

Savings on NEXTSTEP Developer Library

Get a special discount on the complete set of NEXTSTEP reference books from Addison/Wesley covering every vital NEXTSTEP topic, from interface guidelines and development tools to object-oriented programming in Objective C.

Garfinkel & Mahoney
"NEXTSTEP Programming Book"

It's the first comprehensive guide to the rich, graphical world of NEXTSTEP — providing an in-depth look at the remarkable benefits of object-oriented programming. In the book stores, it would cost a good $39.95. But it's yours free with the purchase of the NEXTSTEP Evaluation Kit.

NEXTSTEP Developer

Complete and unabridged, you get all the developer's tools for NEXTSTEP. That includes Interface Builder and the full library of objects and bits (Application Kit, Database Kit, color picker, print/fax objects and more), as well as exhaustive online documentation.

neering" — a modular re-engineering tool designated to identify and implement opportunities for substantive performance improvement with a one-year return on investment. Rapid re-engineering is a five-stage program:

- **Stage 1: Preparation.** Mobilize, organize and energize the people who will perform the re-engineering project.
- **Stage 2: Identification.** Develop a customer-oriented process model of the business.
- **Stage 3: Vision.** Select processes to re-engineer and formulate redesign options capable of achieving breakthrough performance. While redesigns may be enabled by technology, they should not be driven by information systems capabilities.
- **Stage 4: Solution.** Define the technical and organizational requirements for the new process and develop detailed implementation plans.
- **Stage 5: Transformation.** Implement your re-engineering plans.

This five-stage methodology helps companies realize rapid, high-impact improvements in strategic areas of their business.

In one case, rapid re-engineering was used to help a manufacturer boost efficiency by 70% and accuracy in its order-fulfillment process by 100%. This process, which originally involved 83 cumbersome steps, was streamlined to 23 value-added steps. Within one year, profits had risen dramatically, market share had grown, and customer satisfaction was at an all-time high.

The commitment

Achieving such results requires enterprise-level commitment, management expertise and a great deal of work. To date, too few organizations have been willing or able to meet these requirements. Seduced by unrealistic expectations and a thirst for cost cutting, many CEOs and CIOs have crippled their organizations with massive restructurings and layoffs.

In an environment of rapidly changing technologies, treacherous competition and escalating customer demands, only the strongest companies will survive. Most re-engineering programs, as practiced today, weaken organizations rather than strengthen them.

Despite inflated promises of 80% improvement, these programs deliver too little, too late — at too high a cost. Rapid re-engineering is a more attractive option. It helps companies get back on their feet quickly and cost-effectively and strengthens them to compete in today's challenging economy.

Manganelli is the president and chief executive officer of Gateway Management Consulting, a New York consulting firm.

Calendar

AUG. 1-AUG. 7

Siggraph '93. Anaheim, Calif., Aug. 1-6 — Contact: Siggraph '93 Conference Management, Clarendon Hills, Ill. (708) 850-7843.

Tools USA 1993. Santa Barbara, Calif., Aug. 2-5 — Contact: Tools Conferences, Santa Barbara, Calif. (805) 685-1006.

Downsizing Expo. Santa Clara, Calif., Aug. 3-5 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

AUG. 5-AUG. 14

Sounds of Change: Emerging Technologies/Re-engineering State Government. Nashville, Aug. 9-11 — Contact: National Association of State Information Resource Executives, Lexington, Ky. (606) 231-1970.

AUG. 15-AUG. 21

Share Summer 1993 Meeting. Washington, D.C., Aug. 15-20 — Contact: Share headquarters, Chicago, Ill. (312) 644-6610.

International Networking Conference '93 (INET). San Francisco, Aug. 17-20 — Contact: Universities Space Research Association, Mountain View, Calif. (415) 390-0317.

Client/Server '93 East. Washington, D.C., Aug. 17-20 — Contact: CMP Conference & Exhibit Group, Manhasset, N.Y. (516) 562-5717.

AUG. 22-AUG. 28

Interop '93. San Francisco, Aug. 23-27 — Contact: Interop Co., Mountain View, Calif. (415) 941-3399.

AUG. 29-SEPT. 4

Fed Micro '93 CD-ROM and Multimedia Conference and Exposition. Washington, D.C., Aug. 31-Sept. 2 — Contact: Tom Lauterback, National Trade Productions, Inc., Alexandria, Va. (703) 683-8500.

Structured Development Forum. Philadelphia, Aug. 31-Sept. 1 — Contact: Espirit Systems Consulting, Inc., West Chester, Pa. (215) 436-8290.

SEPT. 5-SEPT. 11

Compuexpo '93. Las Vegas, Sept. 9-11 — Contact: UNSC Investment Group, Newark, Calif. (510) 657-3416.

THERE'S NO QUESTION ABOUT OBJECT-ORIENTED NEXTSTEP THAT $299 WON'T ANSWER.

If you're a developer of mission-critical custom applications, you've already heard the talk about object-oriented software. It's time you experienced the real thing: NEXTSTEP™ for Intel® 486 and Pentium® processors is here.

For a limited time, you can get the whole system — developer and user versions — for only $299*. (Quite a deal, considering these versions alone retail at $795 and $1995 respectively.) And this isn't some watered-down version of NEXTSTEP. It's the real thing. Fully functional. Including all the tools you need to develop and run your custom applications on industry-standard hardware. This offer even includes all of the informative and money-saving extras you see to the left.

To order your own NEXTSTEP Evaluation Kit, just call 1-800-TRY-NeXT. You'll find out why so many people are calling it the most advanced software in the world. No question.

OFFER EXTENDED UNTIL SEPTEMBER 30, 1993

1-800-TRY-NeXT

Yes, the deadline is real. But so is our offer. Order our Evaluation Kit for only $299, and we'll send you the complete, fully functional, object-oriented NEXTSTEP for Intel processors. This offer includes both the user and developer versions, full NEXTSTEP development tools and all extras described in this ad.

NEXTSTEP Release 3.1

With the full user environment, you'll see how NEXTSTEP applications use objects to work together, and call on system services such as e-mail and faxing. It's a seamless world in which custom-developed NEXTSTEP applications integrate perfectly with off-the-shelf products (as well as MS-DOS and Windows applications).

THE OBJECT IS THE ADVANTAGE.™

©1993 NeXT Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. NeXT, NEXTSTEP, the NeXT logo and The Object Is The Advantage are trademarks of NeXT Computer, Inc. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks mentioned belong to their respective owners. *Special offer does not include developer documentation or free upgrade to NEXTSTEP Release 3.1.

However big your storage needs grow, you'll find proven solutions with 3M data storage products. Take our new 3M 21 megabyte* Floptical™ diskettes. They may look like standard 3.5-inch diskettes, but they'll give you over 14 times the capacity at a low system and media cost.

For even higher capacity in a compact size, 3M 3.5-inch Rewritable Optical Disks give you quick random and direct access to data. Plus the ability to erase and rewrite.

If you need multi-gigabyte capacity, consider 3M 1/4-inch data cartridges. They offer fast transfer rates up to 48 megabytes per minute and access times faster than 32 seconds. From our mini 1/4-inch data cartridge to 3M Magnus™ 2.1 gigabyte data cartridges, you'll get durable, reliable performance. And even higher capacities with data compression.

Another multi-gigabyte option is the 3M ECart.™ Co-developed with IBM, the ECart is a 1/2-inch tape cartridge for 3490E drives that delivers the same proven reliability you've come to expect from 3M 3480 cartridges—with up to 12 times the capacity.

With proven storage solutions in so many different capacities, it's no wonder more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world.

For more information call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 51.

Plug into proven storage solutions.

In any capacity you need.

Reliability

QUALITY CONSCIOUS

Is your company going after a quality prize such as Malcolm Baldrige or Class A manufacturing? IS chiefs from companies such as Ritz-Carlton and ICI Films say be prepared to overhaul systems, act as a standard-bearer or spruce up current data-gathering methods.

BY JULIA KING

Rob Nelson

"In the quality process," Bruce Speckhals says, "IS is a facilitator."

He should know. First as controller, then as vice president of information systems at Ritz-Carlton Co., Speckhals and the IS group were integral to the Ritz's becoming only the second service company ever (Federal Express Corp. was the first) to win the prestigious Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award. It did so in 1992.

The technology that put it over the top is a unique guest-recognition system that places guest preference information on-line for all employees. The system depends on information feeds about guests gathered from all Ritz employees and inputted into networked PCs. Because all employees have access to guests' likes and dislikes, the thinking goes, the hotel has been able to offer customers great service (see story page 91).

But, Speckhals and other IS chiefs involved in quality efforts say, hard-

Quality conscious, *page 90*

Source: American Electronics Association, Santa Clara, Calif.

Quality conscious

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 89

ware and software alone aren't likely to cure a company's quality problems. Just as important is IS' skill to gather and feed back data throughout the quality process. This information can be used to measure a company's progress against recognized quality standards such as the Baldrige criteria.

As the move to quality certification explodes — a 1993 American Electronics Association (AEA) survey of 455 top executives revealed that 92% of their companies are currently using either Baldrige or the ISO 9000 criteria for quality assessment — the spotlight will turn increasingly on IS. Exactly what kind and how much of an effort IS departments have to make to help their companies meet quality standards differs at each company, from ripping out old systems to overseeing data gathering (see box at right). But most companies agree on one thing: IS plays a pivotal part in helping them pass quality muster.

[redacted]

Integration issues

At Wilmington, Del.-based Du Pont Merck Pharmaceutical Co., a $900 million drug manufacturer, IS' main challenges in its quest for quality were to create software-based interfaces between in-place corporate systems and manufacturing resource planning (MRP) II software. It also had to train employees how to use the integrated system in accordance with MRP II techniques and procedures.

The company was shooting for the Class A quality designation, which goes to manufacturing companies that use MRP II to boost quality and productivity and cut costs.

To be certified Class A, manufacturers must, among other things, reduce inventories by 30% or more, improve customer service by 15%, show an overall productivity gain of at least 15% and reduce costs by a minimum of 20%.

"We took the approach not to spend money on new hardware and software, but to put our money and effort into user training, system interfaces and operations support," says Wayne Lerner, director of business resource planning at the company. Du Pont Merck today is a Class A company.

Meanwhile, at Ritz-Carlton, which neither owns nor operates any hardware or software, IS acts as a manager in the quality process, coordinating the work of third-party providers that custom-develop and operate all of the hotel company's applications.

"My major responsibility is developing and overseeing guidelines and making sure all of our hotels follow certain standards," Speckhals explains.

At the other end of the spectrum are companies such as ICI Films, Inc., a $1 billion manufacturer of film for the laminate and packaging industries, whose IS department put in a completely new MRP II software system to facilitate the company's transition to a Class A manufacturing operation.

Documenting achievements such as reduced inventories and costs, improved customer service and productivity gains is clearly a data-intensive process, notes David Hamilton, IS manager on ICI's Class A project. This, he says, may be why some managers at the company kept handing off quality issues to IS, expecting Hamilton's IS team to play the leading role rather than a supporting one in the arduous Class A certification process.

"It was attractive to many people on the business side to punt to IS, have us fix all their problems with systems and just make their problems go away," Hamilton says. "But this doesn't work with MRP II or Class A because what Class A measures is how well all business processes work together."

Ultimately, representatives from manufacturing, finance and customer service joined Hamilton on a cross-functional team charged with framing what Hamilton describes as "a high-level blueprint" of how various ICI departments and facilities needed to work together to meet Class A quality criteria.

"We walked through the business processes step by step and would either change, adjust or blow up as we went," he says.

In order for ICI's polymer plant in Fayetteville, N.C. — certified Class A in February — and its Hopewell, Va.-based film plant to exchange data more efficiently, Hamilton's IS team installed new MRP II software from Cincom Systems, Inc.

The IS team, which fluctuated in size from 16 to 38 members, also developed custom software interfaces between the Cincom system and other in-place inventory control systems.

In addition, IS was responsible for training more than 1,000 employees on how to use the system, an undertaking Hamilton describes as "a monstrous coordination effort."

IS' role in the quality project did not go unnoticed on the business side. "The MRP II system has been a very information technology-intensive project," says J. C. Rubiano, an ICI business planning process manager. "It allowed us to better learn how to change our processes and procedures."

[redacted]

PARTIAL SYSTEMS OVERHAUL. Update interfaces and provide operations support and other tweaks to ensure that systems feed back proper information and support quality efforts.

FULL SYSTEMS OVERHAUL. Replace old systems with new for tracking and gathering data for better reporting.

TRAINING. Make sure everyone uses systems correctly so poor use doesn't translate into poor information.

OVERSIGHT. Set new standards for system use and ensure that everyone knows what quality goals the company is trying to achieve.

Unlike separate PC-based systems previously in place at the two plants, the multisite, mainframe-based Cincom system enables the facilities to exchange material requirements and production data, which is entered into the system by virtually all workers.

"We can plug into what the Hopewell plant needs, then plan more accurately what we need to do in Fayetteville," Rubiano notes.

"Thanks to that kind of visibility, our baseline of 24 million pounds of inventory has dropped to 12 million pounds," he says.

Hard times ahead

Dee Emsley-Miller, project leader of pharmaceutical support systems at Du Pont Merck, confirms that implementing an MRP II software system — and using it properly to meet quality goals — is indeed an information technology-intensive process.

That's why she advises other IS support people just starting out to "prepare not to take any time off or vacations."

For Emsley-Miller, the main IS challenge was creating software interfaces between custom corporate applications running on a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computer in Wilmington and Dun & Bradstreet Software AMAPS MRP II package, which was running on another HP 3000 at a plant in Puerto Rico.

Additionally, Emsley-Miller needed to set up communications links with a third facility in Garden City, N.Y., which needed to exchange information with both the Puerto Rico and Wilmington sites.

"Our whole focus was to take what we already had and make it work," she says.

As it turned out, "all of the software worked well on its own," Emsley-Miller says, "but we continue to run into problems constantly in getting things to talk to each other."

FYI BOX

Where to go for quality certification information

- **Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award**
  The National Institute of Standards and Technology
  Office of Quality Programs
  (301) 975-2036
  Provides award criteria information

  American Electronics Association
  (408) 987-4200
  Publishes "The Road Map to Total Quality Commitment"

- **Class A certification**
  (Denotes expansive and quality use of MRP II)
  Gray Research
  (608) 776-9211

  R. D. Garwood, Inc.
  (800) 241-6453
  Provides information on certification

- **Individual state quality awards**
  The National Institute of Standards and Technology
  Office of Quality Programs
  (301) 975-2036
  Has listing of awards given by state government

- **ISO 9000**
  The National Institute of Standards and Technology
  (301) 975-4021
  Publishes "Questions and Answers on Quality, the ISO 9000 Standard Series, Quality System Registration and Related Issues"

  Software Quality Committee
  American Software Association
  (703) 522-5055
  Publishes guides for ISO compliance

  American Society for Quality Control
  Registrar Accreditation Board
  (414) 272-8575

  AEA ISO 9000 Resource List
  American Electronics Association
  (408) 987-4200

YES, SIR, AT YOUR SERVICE!

Ten people are tapping their feet in the morning checkout line at the Ritz-Carlton Hotel. All 10 have either a plane to catch or an appointment to keep, and they are getting more irritable by the minute.

The frazzled front desk clerk telephones hotel controller Bruce Speckhals, who is meeting with other Ritz-Carlton executives in an upstairs conference room. Within minutes, Speckhals and the other executives are in the lobby, pouring hot coffee and freshly squeezed orange juice in an effort to appease angry guests waiting in line.

But the next week, and sometimes as soon as the next day, the same scene would repeat itself.

Looking back on those mornings of several years ago, Speckhals, now vice president of IS at the Atlanta-based luxury hotel company, recalls how "we were always attacking the wrong thing." Without adequate information, including data on reservations and preferred checkout times, hotel managers and staff worked from crisis to crisis, without ever getting to the root of the problems, he says.

Today, thanks to Reserve, a companywide custom on-line reservation system furnished through Covia, United Airline's global communications network, Ritz management knows beforehand when a guest will arrive and check out, and they can plan front desk staffing and other services accordingly.

Moreover, if a guest has been to any one of the 28 Ritz-Carlton hotels at least once before, the staff also knows things like whether he or she prefers chardonnay or champagne, and how to press a business suit to the guest's liking.

This kind of information about customers' preferences is collected by bellmen, desk clerks, waiters and other staffers. "They write down things they overhear in elevators or comments dropped at checkout time," says Candace Zimmerman, corporate director of reservations. The hotel also conducts surveys. Data-entry clerks enter all this information on guest preferences into hotel-based PCs, which are linked over the Covia network.

Ritz-Carlton IS chief Bruce Speckhals: 'We were always attacking the wrong thing.'

Like reservation data, information in the "guest recognition system," a custom application developed for the hotel by Covia, is available to all hotel personnel.

"The idea is that if a guest wants *The Pittsburgh Press* in his room wherever he goes, or if he wants rocks in his pillow, the next time he stays with us, he won't have to express that desire," Speckhals says.

"What we're trying to do is create a mystique that suggests to guests that they will never have to ask for anything," Zimmerman says.

This is one reason why, after almost two years of work on the project, Du Pont Merck has decided to pull the AMAPS system, custom interfaces and existing business applications, replacing them with System Software Associates' Business Planning Control System software.

"It's progress, I guess," Emsley-Miller says of the pharmaceutical company's decision.

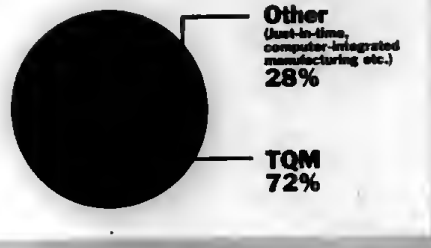
But as Lerner sees it, the IS department's work on the AMAPS system has not been a wasted effort.

"Had IS not implemented MRP II systems using AMAPS, moving to the SSA system would have been a total shock," he says. "As it is, it will now just be a transition."

Also, Lerner notes that thanks in part to IS' implementation of the MRP II software — as imperfect as it was — Du Pont Merck has "reduced inventories substantially, eliminated warehouse space and eliminated back orders that were due to process problems."

Point of low return?

While companies pick Total Quality Management (TQM) as their top quality program . . .



. . . most are seeing only moderate improvements in terms of defect reductions

Base: 485 senior business managers

Source: American Electronics Association, Santa Clara, Calif.

Proper information

Investing in the wrong information system was the very thing Granite Rock Co. wanted to avoid in 1986 when it started tracking customer preferences as a means to improving quality. The quality standard it chose was the Baldrige Award, which it won six years later in 1992.

"When you first make the decision to focus on quality, you really don't know what information you need to do that. And because you don't know, you have the potential to drive IS people nuts if you start in on a system," says Bruce Woolpert, president and chief executive officer of the Watsonville, Calif., building materials supplier.

That's why seven years ago Granite Rock decided to equip its employees with PCs to collect data on customers and their preferences of spreadsheet programs.

"The PCs gave us the flexibility to start tracking information right away," Woolpert explains. It also freed up Granite Rock's IS staff to work on GraniteXpress, the company's automated teller machine-like system for loading building materials onto trucks.

Using GraniteXpress, a truck driver inserts the equivalent of a credit card into a terminal, keys in the type and amount of material he wants, then proceeds to the loading facility where the truck is filled over an electronic scale.

The service, which operates 24 hours a day, has reduced the time a trucker spends at the quarry to nine minutes. Before GraniteXpress, it took 24 minutes.

According to IS manager Chuck Mason, the programmer/analyst dedicated to the GraniteXpress project "lived at the quarry location day and night." Her job, he says, was not to write custom code — a task that was done by an outside engineering firm — but to understand exactly how the whole system worked. This way, the company's seven-person IS department could support the system once it was completed.

GraniteXpress is just one of several information technology-intensive projects that helped Granite Rock win the Baldrige Award, according to Woolpert. During the past few years, the company also has invested substantially in computer-controlled processing equipment. Given its widespread use of statistical process control, Granite Rock can assure customers that its products exceed specifications, he notes. Its concrete products, for example, consistently exceed the industry performance specification by a factor of 100.

Mason says IS' primary role throughout the quality process has been gathering data from these various processors and delivering it back to the rest of the organization. For IS at Granite Rock, the true value of the Baldrige is as a yardstick.

"I don't look at the Baldrige as a win but as a measure I can use to see where our company stands against the rest of the world," Woolpert says. ■

King is a free-lance writer based in Ridley Park, Pa.

Our idea of a perfect ten.

At Lexmark, we take a close look at every aspect of character generation to make sure your IBM equipment delivers maximum performance.

A zero-defect zero. Even at this extreme point size, there's no edge blurring or noticeable stairstepping to bring you down.

10

This is the one. Dark and bold; even and uniform at every turn.

IBM printer toners by Lexmark assure your characters are permanently fixed to the page. No smudges here.

There are a number of reasons to use Lexmark original replacement toner in your IBM® printer. This number ten is just one of them.

Lexmark is constantly testing and improving our toners to make sure they consistently produce the finest quality characters and the highest possible yield.

For the pinnacle in laser printing, insist on original IBM toners by Lexmark. Our toners will never do a number on you.

To locate the dealer nearest you, to order, or to receive your free catalog, call 1-800-438-2468, ext. 40. (In Canada, call 1-800-663-7662.)

Lexmark International, a former subsidiary of IBM, is an independent worldwide company that develops, manufactures, and markets IBM personal printers, IBM typewriters, related supplies and keyboards.

IBM Supplies by

LEXMARK™

Make Your Mark

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries and is used under license. Lexmark is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc. ©1993 Lexmark International, Inc.

IBM SUPPLIES BY LEXMARK. TAKE A CLOSER LOOK.

Network operating systems: A must for most

By Leslie Goff

IT'S NO LONGER A good time to pick up local-area network operating system skills — it's a critical time. Learning a LAN operating system may not garner you an immediate raise or promotion, but experts say a thorough understanding of how data and applications flow over a network and how to manage a LAN operating system environment is essential for long-term career survival.

"Everyone in IS must become LAN-literate," says Larry DeBoever at DeBoever Architectures, a network consulting firm in Acton, Mass. Information systems professionals should be able to handle tasks ranging from the control of user access and authorization to server tuning and configuration and a variety of tasks in between. "It will just be expected," DeBoever adds. "We don't pay mechanics more to work on new cars, but they learn how because if they don't, they'll find themselves on the street."

Opportunity exists for individuals with working knowledge of one or more LAN operating systems at almost any large company, but telecommunications, health care and public utilities are emerging as hotbeds of development activity, requiring expertise in programming distributed applications and network management. Companies in these industries — all of which are facing major changes from deregulation to managed health care — are struggling to keep costs down and service up.

Opportunities galore

Cheryl Hetrick Ball, a senior industry analyst in client/server applications service at the Business Research Group in Newton, Mass., says she believes this opens up IS job opportunities both in and out of the "glass house." As IS decentralizes, departmental business analysts will need a LAN operating system background for applications programming, and the centralized IS organization will provide LAN management expertise.

Titles and responsibilities for individuals with LAN applications programming and management skills are evolving and have more to do with how a company is organized and the background of the staff member than with status or prestige.

"The people doing the hiring are struggling with the titles themselves," DeBoever says. "'LAN administrator' can be someone with rudimentary LAN skills, like adding and deleting users. It can also mean superweenie technojock. Don't focus on job titles. Look for anything that suggests systems integration or networking."

At this point, companies are moving so rapidly toward distributed computing that anyone with some LAN programming or systems management experience can profit from learning one or more LAN operating systems. Novell, Inc.'s NetWare leads the market with an estimated 65% to 70% share, followed by Microsoft Corp.'s LAN Manager, IBM's OS/2 LAN Server and Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines. Demand is greatest for NetWare experience, but don't let that deter you, says Kathy Anderson, manager of network systems development at Sprint Corp. in Kansas City, Mo. "Most people can cross from one environment to another," she says.

Hot pursuit

In fact, since Novell released NetWare 4.0, which employs global naming services, IS departments have been actively seeking candidates with Vines experience, notes Matt Cain, workgroup computing strategies program director at Meta Group, Inc., a consultancy in Westport, Conn.

Global naming services, incorporated into Vines from its beginning, enable users to transparently access data and applications anywhere on a wide-area network just by logging on to a LAN. Writing a comprehensive global naming scheme requires programmers and network managers to understand the hierarchical model of the organization, Cain notes.

IS staff members cannot slide by on LAN operating system experience alone, however. Phillip R. Pecora, a senior network engineer at Busch Entertainment Corp. in St. Louis, stresses that a repertoire should also include connectivity experience, familiarity with other operating systems and a knowledge of database management systems.

Goff is a free-lance writer in New York.

Career booster

Learning a LAN operating system may not increase your pay right away, but it will keep your career humming.

Acquiring such skills will position you to jump to another company, which observers agree is the best way these days to improve your status.

Titles that require these skills vary from Certified Network Engineer to LAN administrator, with responsibilities such as overseeing and managing LANs and WANs and developing distributed database applications and end-user support.

Depending on experience and salary history, salaries range from $35,000 for entry-level programmers to $60,000 for network managers and project leaders, according to IS professionals and help-wanted ads.

CONSULTANTS
Immediate Interviews
MAINFRAME: Natural • DB2 CICS • Mainframe • Focus DB2/CICS • Bachman • Case Systems Internals • AMAPS CICS/Insurance
CLIENT SERVER: Peoplesoft Powerbuilder • Oracle • C++ Sybase/OBA • Sybase/Dev Smalltalk/O • Tandem/TAL Mail • Powerbuilder • CICO X Windows • Sys Integration Novell • Banyan • Sys Admin UNIX/Internet • Informix • Snap
Data Bases Consulting
1874 E. Ann St., NW 10006
609-288-9995
212-925-7399
Fax 212-505-4363

PORTLAND, OREGON
Moving to the beautiful Pacific Northwest? Looking for a secure Data Processing employer who offers a bright future, career opportunities, and excellent pay? Pacific Data Group is one of Portland's recognized best companies and best employers, with over 30% annual growth for five consecutive years. We do it with strong ethics, market leadership, quality employees, and top compensation. Current Job Openings: Nearly W-2 Consultants and Salaried Data Processing Professionals (all levels: Sr. S/A, S/A, Sr. P/A, P/A, Software Developer, Software Engineer).

Mainframe:	DB2, CSP, CICS, IMS DB or DC, TIS, IDMS ADSO, Case (IEF, ADW, IEW)
Client/Server:	Oracle, Sybase, Unix, C, C++, Powerbuilder Pacbase, Synon, Visual Basic, Windows
Applications:	Banking, Insurance, Telecommunications Government, Accounting, Financials, Utilities, Manufacturing, Retail, etc.

Mail, Phone, or Fax: Pacific Data Group, One Lincoln Center, 16300 S.W. Greenburg Road, Suite 230, Portland, Oregon 97223. FAX: (503) 293-3000 Phone: (503) 293-3400.

CONSULTING
SOFTWARE
◆ TURBO VISION ◆ DECORUS ◆ ADW
◆ POWERBUILDER ◆ PRISM ◆ SQL*FORMS
DATABASE
◆ ORACLE ◆ ADABAS ◆ DB2
◆ IDMS ◆ ACCESS ◆ IMS
NETWORKING
◆ FDDI ◆ PATHWORKS ◆ BANYAN
◆ TCP/IP ◆ X.25 ◆ NOVELL
◆ ISDN ◆ X.400, X.500 ◆ IBM/DP
LANGUAGES
◆ PROGRESS ◆ POWERHOUSE ◆ COBOL, COBOL II
◆ C, C++ ◆ VISUAL BASIC ◆ ADA
GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE
◆ MS WINDOWS 3.X ◆ X-WINDOWS/MOTIF
◆ WINDOWS NT ◆ PRESENTATION MANAGER
SOLUTIONS
Two Stonybrook Drive
Salem, NH 03079-4875
603-893-6776
Fax: 603-893-4288
1-800-998-CSI 1 (2741)

CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS
Primerica Financial Services, a leader in the insurance and financial services industry, has immediate opportunities available for experienced programmers and analysts.
Position requirements include:
- Knowledge of Mark II mutual fund shareholder system or other mutual fund administration systems.
- Knowledge of mutual fund "B" and "C" shares
- Cobol II
- CICS
- Large system design experience and strong written and verbal communication skills

To apply, send resume and salary history to:
PRIMERICA
Financial Services
Corporate Employment Center
Department P
3120 Breckinridge Boulevard
Duluth, GA 30199
TDD: (404) 564-7960

Full time and contract positions available in the Pittsburgh, PA, Ohio and WV areas. Professionals with any of the following:
CSP, COBOL, DB2, PCS/ADS, Oracle, Sybase, C, C++, Windows, Ideal, MVS S/P, Hogan, IMS DB/DC, Tandem, ACF PEP+, CPCS, SUN, UNIX, RPG, AS400, Synon, Teseract, Bachman, Architect, IEF, ADW, Medipac
A.C. Cy Company
P.O. Box 1262
Canonsburg, PA 15317
412-941-1220
Fax 412-942-9140

SMALLTALK PROFESSIONALS
If you are an Experienced Smalltalk Developer
This is Your Opportunity to Join the
MOST EXCITING Team of Object Technology Professionals in the Country!
Roth Weil International, RWI
has Challenging Projects Across the US
PO Box 270566, Houston, TX 77277-0566
(800) 258-0541 (713) 660-8080
FAX: (713) 661-1156

EXCELLENCE IN SOFTWARE CONSULTING

We're the Registry, a dynamic, rapidly growing software consulting company dedicated to excellence. Our solid reputation is built on our commitment to understand and meet the needs of our clients and consultants, and to provide superior service to both on a day-to-day basis.

National Contact: Dan (800) 248-9119 FAX (617) 527-8805
WORKSTREAM • X-WINDOWS/MOTIF/MS • VISUAL BASIC • VAX/MUMPS • SVM/UNICENTER • DECFORMS/C/RDB • COBOL/CICS/DB2

Atlanta, GA Contact: Jeff (800) 255-9119 FAX (404) 257-0566
DB2/IMS/CICS • PARADOX 4.0 • STRATUS/COBOL • ASSEMBLER/CICS • SYBASE • UNIX/ORACLE

Boston, MA Contact: Kevin (800) 248-9119 FAX (617) 527-8805
DB2/TELON-MULTIPLE • SYBASE-MULTIPLE • ORACLE-MULTIPLE • ADABAS/NATURAL • IBM/FOCUS-MULTIPLE

Chicago, IL Contact: Bill (800) 677-9119 FAX (312) 558-1388
MCCORMACK & DODGE-GL • AS/400-COBOL/400 • IMAGING PROJ. MGR. • C++/MS-LANMANAGER

Cleveland, OH Contact: Ed (216) 328-9900 FAX (216) 328-9338
ACMS • RDB • UNIX ADMINISTRATION • TDMS • IDEAL/DATACOM • IMS DB/DC

Dallas, TX Contact: Chris (214) 497-9119
MICROFOCUS COBOL • INFORMIX/UNIX/SQL/4GL • CPCS/ASSEMBLER • AIX/ORACLE • CICS/DB2 • OS-2/LU6.2 • CNE

Durham, NC Contact: Lori (800) 338-9119 FAX (919) 544-9668
UNIX/KERNEL • ORACLE 7.0 • SQL-WINDOWS • HP/UX/C/RDB • UNIX/C++/RDB • PROFS/VIP OFFICE 4.0

New York, NY Contact: Sue (914) 937-9119 FAX (914) 937-3314
EASEL • SYBASE/POWERBUILDER • CA7 3.0 • VERSION CONTROL/UNIX/C • CISCO ROUTERS/IP/IPX • SNAP • SMALLTALK V • BROKERAGE/BUSINESS ANALYST • VAX/FORTRAN/RDB

Richmond, VA Contact: Skip (804) 747-1000 FAX (804) 346-0510
DB2/APS • SAP • VAC/HYPERCARD • X-WINDOWS/MOTIF • DB2/CICS • EDI • INFORMIX • SYBASE

San Francisco, CA Contact: Mike (800) 248-9119 FAX (617) 527-8805
CA-VMS/CMS/MMS/DTM • OS-2/PM/C++ • ORACLE/FORMS 3.0 • MOTIF/X-WINDOWS • SYBASE/C++

Washington, DC Contact: Kris (800) 367-9119 FAX (703) 790-8467
CNE • PLEXUS • VMS/C/FORTRAN • ORACLE/SQL • IDMS • SYBASE

Find out what it's like to consult with a company that's building long-term relationships based on quality, strength, integrity and vision.

The Registry
189 Wells Avenue, Newton, MA 02159
(617) 527-9119 FAX: (617) 527-8805

Member NACCB An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

The Registry

SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

CHALLENGE US make a difference

At Eli Lilly and Company, our commitment to innovative thinking has led to the development, manufacture and marketing of some of the world's most progressive products in the areas of pharmaceuticals, medical devices, diagnostics and animal health. With a direct presence abroad for over 70 years, and sales outside of the U.S. now accounting for 1/3 of our $6+ billion in revenue, we're strongly positioned to take on the challenges of our growing global market.

We recognize the strategic role that information technology plays in enabling us to achieve a competitive edge. As a result, we are looking for career-oriented individuals to initiate and guide the research and deployment of information technology in scientific, medical, manufacturing, and business systems. If you have a BS/MS degree, the required experience and are up to the challenge, we invite you to consider joining our staff of more than 800 systems professionals. We are currently looking for:

DATA and DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS

Requires at least 5 years of experience in systems development, including at least 2 years of experience as a DA or DBA. Experience with Information Engineering methodologies, JAD's and CASE support tools is highly desirable. DBA candidates must have experience with relational databases and their tools, specifically DB2 or ORACLE. Strong project management, group facilitation, and interpersonal skills are essential.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Requires 3+ years of experience with application development and support in IBM, DEC or HP environments. Knowledge of DB2, ORACLE, SAS, C++, C, COBOL, and Fortran is especially desirable. Experience in developing GUI and object-oriented applications in a client server environment is a plus.

Eli Lilly and Company offers competitive compensation, extensive development programs, and a superb work environment. Qualified applicants must send a cover letter with their resume to: Eli Lilly and Company, Corporate Recruitment-Systems Dept. CW793, Lilly Corporate Center, Indianapolis IN 46285.

We are an equal opportunity employer committed to diversity in the workplace.

Lilly

FDSI

Financial Data Systems Inc.

FDSI is a leading NW consulting service firm which represents contract and permanent positions at over 150 of the Northwest premier employers. FDSI has dedicated business groups providing expertise in the areas of client server, GUI, Relational Data Base, System integration, imaging, network data security, and custom applications development.

FDSI has a reputation of excellence. Our individual approach, commitment to ethical representation and flexible hiring practices make us your best choice for finding career opportunities in the NW. Currently, our immediate needs require expertise in the following technical areas. All permanent positions are in the Seattle area.

CONTRACT

ORACLE, ORACLE CASE, SYBASE, ACCESS, VISUAL BASIC, POWERBUILDER, CICS, IBF OR ADW, COBOL/COBOL II, IDMS, INFORMIX, PLEXUS IMAGING, POURGEN, UNIFACE, C, C++, UNIX, IMS DB/DC, DB2/DBA, AS400, EASYTRIEVE

PERMANENT

C++/WINDOWS SDK, OS/2 PM DEV, MULTIMEDIA/CD ROM, MAC MACAPP, C, C++, KERBEROS DEVELOPERS, NETWORK DATA SECURITY, SQL SERVER, NLM, SOCKET, PROTOCOL DEV, DATABASE ENGINEERS/DEV

If interested please send resume or call:

SEATTLE
Financial Data Systems, Inc.
2451 152nd Ave NE
Redmond, WA 98052-5517
Attn: Wayne Evans
(206) 881-5505 (206) 882-3489 (fax)

PORTLAND
Financial Data Systems, Inc.
4000 Kruse Way Pl, Ste 1-225
Lake Oswego, OR 97035
Attn: Joyce Cooke
(503) 697-0882 (503) 636-8919 (fax)

EOE and a member of the NACCB

FLORIDA

[illegible]

COMPUTER BUSINESS ASSOC

CONSULTANTS

In industry today, it takes superior technology and thinking to keep up... to stay ahead. At Logica Incorporated we are a major player in providing information systems solutions to Fortune 100 firms in Ohio.

As the demand for superior business performance continues to grow, we seek top-notch professionals who will shape Client Server/Open Systems, and other forward thinking solutions with us. ORACLE version's 6 and 7 opportunities exist at various levels as we continue to meet new technology challenges.

Tomorrow's Breakthrough's Come From Today's Ingenuity

Call, Fax, or Mail Your Resume to:

LOGICA INCORPORATED
Information Systems Consulting

George Palton

CLEVELAND
17535 Rosbough Dr., Ste. 103
Middleburg Hts., Ohio 44130
216-234-8446 Fax: 216-234-7345

COLUMBUS
355 E. Campus View Blvd., Ste. 165
Columbus, Ohio 43235
614 431-5100 Fax: 614-431-3366

Associate Research Scientist

The Center for Computer Aided Design seeks an experienced person for the position of Associate Research Scientist to provide technical leadership in design, implementation, and management of research and applications in design sensitivity analysis. Applicants must have a Ph.D. degree in Mechanical Engineering, or an equivalent combination of education and experience, with specialization in structural design sensitivity analysis of dynamic and acoustic responses. At least 4-5 years experience is required, before or after completion of the Ph.D. degree, in shape and configuration design sensitivity analysis of dynamic and acoustic responses of large-scale built-up structures using continuum theory. Knowledge and experience in using PATRAN and MSC/NASTRAN are required. Experience with super-element and modal analysis of large-scale built-up structures is desirable. Salary is based on qualifications and experience. Send resume and three letters of reference to Prof. K.K. Choi, Associate Director, Center for Computer Aided Design, University of Iowa, 208 Engineering Research Facility, Iowa City, Iowa 52242. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Women and ethnic minorities are encouraged to apply.

Easing into client/server

By David A. Kelly

HOW DID KEVIN Fleischood, systems engineer at Sabre Technology Group, a unit of AMR Corp., go from programming in IMS PL/1 to developing client/server applications? He did it gradually. First he learned how to use PCs on his own at home, and then he took classes in C language and Unix. Finally he polished those skills as part of a team developing a client/server replacement for Sabre's Integrated Capacity Planning System (ICAPS).

Fleischood spent 15 years programming mainframes, working primarily in MVS using CICS Cobol to develop financial, accounting and payroll applications. He joined AMR in 1984, and four years ago he was named project manager for ICAPS, which replaced Sabre's 15-year-old IMS PL/1 ISPF/Dialog Manager airline-scheduling application that was falling apart.

ICAPS is a Unix-based system written in C and Oracle Corp.'s Oracle 6.31 under the Open Software Foundation's Motif graphical user interface (GUI). It uses RISC-OS from Mips Computer Systems, Inc. and runs on 70 million instructions per second workstations.

Fleischood purchased a PC and got familiar with it at home. He learned Windows and Borland International, Inc.'s C++ and made sure he knew the intricacies of DOS. He read through the manuals, went through the programming examples and experimented by altering them slightly and testing. According to Fleischood, it took six months of technical reading and experimentation on his PC before he felt really comfortable with the PC environment.

AMR's Kevin Fleischood *took advantage of company-sponsored training*

Making contacts

Fleischood then took advantage of company-sponsored training. "We went through four different week-long classes, Beginning C and Unix, and then Intermediate C and Unix." Because he was unable to find a satisfactory Motif (an X Window System tool GUI) training course, Fleischood and his team members were forced to learn Motif from books and by going to shows and making contacts. "We had to learn a lot on our own," he says.

Fleischood found that not only was the environment different, so was the programming. "Programming C is quite different from mainframe PL/1 programming. In C you have to be concerned about such things as memory management and GUI issues. For example, in the IMS and CICS character world, you have only one state to a screen, while in Windows you have multiple processes talking to each other, and you have to keep track of many different states."

Fleischood says he feels the biggest challenge in converting is learning how to program in the Windows environment. "At first your C programs will be inefficient," Fleischood says, "C is much more complex than older languages." Another large challenge was learning how to properly and efficiently use remote procedure calls and the network file system.

Fleischood says he is comfortable with his conversion to client/server and says others can make the change.

"When you're starting out, get a PC and try out some current products. Team up with someone who knows the client/server area. Knowledge transfer is key."

Kelly is a client/server and systems integration consultant in West Newton, Mass.

Lessons learned

We asked a few information systems experts to examine Kevin Fleischood's transition from mainframe to PC programmer and add their own suggestions for others facing a similar requirement.

▶ **Lee Ann Bluestein**, senior analyst at Joseph McCall & Co. in Atlanta: "I would recommend the way he did it. Get in on a project where the company is converting from a mainframe platform that you know to a client/server platform.

Another approach to take is to get in on a smaller, less critical project, instead of a mission-critical application.

"Or he could have joined a consultancy that does both mainframe and client/server consulting. He might have had to spend some time on just mainframe consulting to prove himself, [illegible] (this some data [illegible]"

▶ **Steve Dang**, manager of [illegible] at Sears, Roebuck and Co., in Chicago: [illegible] to make the transition a little easier slowly by developing one application at a time. If you have that luxury."

▶ **Robert Wesson**, IS supervisor at Augustus Co. in Louisiana, Mo.: "Try to exploit the knowledge of peers in users by attending user groups. You might be able to find someone you can use as a mentor.

"If you're getting into Unix, you might be able to tap into the broad Unix culture by using the Internet.

"You might also be able to find a PC-based training package, such as one for Unix system administration, to get familiar with some pieces of the client/server world."

CA & AZ CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

P. Murphy & Associates, Inc.

4405 RIVERSIDE DR., SUITE 100
BURBANK, CA 91505
(818) 841-2002 (714) 552-0506
FAX (818) 841-2122
Member NACCB

SOFTWARE VENDOR POSITIONS

Salaries to $100,000

Chief Scientist - Advanced degree, UNIX, graphics, 3-D Visualization. Hands on prototype developer
Developers - Requires strong ALC and system level software experience
Product Support - Requires good DB2 or VTAM or CICS and ALC
RCP Developers - Requires strong 3745 assembler coding experience
UNIX, 000 Developers - GUI or RDBMS experience

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT POSITIONS

LIFE INSURANCE - PA with ALC	To $80,000
POS MANAGER - Strong retail and POS exp	To $80,000
IDMS PA - Southwest 2+ yrs IDMS & ADS/O	To $43,000
DB2, CICS PA - Several openings various locations	To $45,000
AS400 PA - Numerous U.S. openings	To $60,000
IN TAL, CICS PA - Pacific Northwest Location	To $60,000
SAUDI ARABIA, PA, IMS, DB2 OR PC	8 OPEN

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 6607234 • Houston, TX 77266-0723
713/486-7881 • FAX 713/486-1486

data processing

SAP

We are an international professional services firm seeking experienced SAP consultants to join our SAP practice as full time employees or independent contractors.

Immediate opportunities and top dollars are available throughout the US for professionals possessing experience with any R2 or R3 SAP module along with knowledge of ABAP & Screenpainter.

If you are a qualified, career oriented professional please write, call or fax your resume to:

Maureen Sheeran, National SAP Recruiting Center
COMPUTER TASK GROUP
30 N. Union St.
Rochester, NY 14607
716-325-4220
Fax 716-325-1089
EOE

CONSULTANTS NEEDED

CCC is a provider of software services to business and government. Immediate salaried and hourly openings in GA, TX, NC and NM. All technical disciplines including software professionals with:

- MVS Systems Prog
- ORACLE/SYBASE
- WALKER Packages
- SQL Windows/Cobol
- X/MS WINDOWS
- DATAEASE
- IDMS ADS/O
- DOE Q/L Clearance

Mail resume with salary requirements and location preference (fax 404-512-0101) or call:

Comprehensive Computer Consulting, Inc.
7000 Central Parkway • 404-512-0100
Suite 840 • Atlanta, Georgia 30328

The Systems Management Division of Sterling Software Inc. is a leading provider of systems management applications for the complex networked environments of World 2000 clients.

We are currently seeking highly motivated Sales Associates for the commercial and government sectors. Candidates must have a Bachelors degree in marketing or computer science, and a minimum of 2 years of experience in any or all of the following areas:

- systems management product sales
- network management product sales
- software telesales or telemarketing.

We have current openings in Reston, Atlanta, Dallas, Chicago, Boston, San Francisco, New York, and Los Angeles. We will also be accepting resumes for Sales Representatives in several cities over the next six months.

Sterling Software, Inc. (SSW-NYSE) is a publicly-held company, offering training, rapid growth, excellent compensation, and comprehensive benefits. Please send resumes to:

Sterling Software, Inc.
Systems Management Division
Attention: John Sidbinski, VP, Sales
1800 Alexander Bell Drive
Reston, Virginia 22091
Fax: (703) 264-0840

STERLING SOFTWARE

You should join COMPUTERPEOPLE. We offer 13 different technical training courses and we are the only organization in Florida to offer Platinum technology DB2 courses. Technology moves forward — we help you move with it!

If management is in your future, you may have the opportunity to participate in our first level supervisory development and site manager program.

The occupational stability we offer comes from being the largest firm in Florida. We don't hire "sales" - we hire people that STAY with us - year after year. If consulting is something you are considering . . . consider COMPUTERPEOPLE.

IBM Mainframe • IBM Midrange • Unix
Client Server Technology • Tandem
DBMS Software Products • Case Tools
Arthur Andersen Tools & Software

COMPUTERPEOPLE

Please call or fax your resume for consideration to: COMPUTERPEOPLE, Dept. 600

301 S. Orange Ave., Suite 1600, Orlando, FL 32801
407-426-7705 • 1-800-880-6653 • FAX 407-843-6150
9116 Cypress Green Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32256
904-730-3045 • 1-800-788-3045 • FAX 904-737-7360
12225 38th St. N., St. Petersburg, FL 33716
813-573-3036 • 1-800-329-3036 • FAX 813-573-1153
3205 Meridian Pkwy., Ste.122, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33331
305-384-0800 • 1-800-777-6000 • FAX 305-384-0804

We don't follow standards.

At Sprint, we believe extraordinary technology can do the work of many people. But no technology can have the impact of one extraordinary person. If you're an experienced IS professional who thrives on change and likes the idea of contributing to the success of a technology driven company, you owe it to your career to explore the opportunities at Sprint.

We set them.

We currently have openings at our Kansas City, Dallas, and Atlanta locations for proven, innovative IS professionals with the following backgrounds:

Human Factors Engineer
Responsible for design of graphical user interfaces to computer applications and preparation and delivery of user procedures, user manuals and user training for the presentation layer of computer applications. Requires experience in visual user requirements definition, usability verification and testing, and HELP system design, plus GUI prototyping, event-driven development, GUI design in MOTIF, Presentation Manager and Windows environments. Experience with Information Engineering, model driven development; client/server cooperative processing expertise and UNIX exposure desired. BS in technical field or equivalent experience required.

Data Analysts
Knowledge of data analysis, normalization, logical design techniques gained by at least three years of practical experience, including model driven implementations. Knowledge of CASE tools such as IEF and ADW desirable. IS background preferred.

Data Base Administrators
Knowledge of DBA and Data Analyst practices, gained in a high volume data processing environment, with experience in one or more of the following data bases: ADABAS, SQL/DS, ORACLE, DB2, SYBASE, TERADATA. Minimum of 3 years as a DBA with data analyst knowledge and full life cycle development background.

Integrated CASE Consultants/Managers
Senior level consultants with minimum of three years experience in Integrated CASE Tools, such as IEF, ADW; BAA through Construction. Emphasis on process modeling and the flow between business processes, system processes and application design. Minimum experience in completing three full life cycle projects that have been taken into production. Client Server experience desired.

Certified Network Engineers
Requires in-depth experience with operating systems, protocols, bridges, router and related networks and services. Extensive LAN and PC experience required. Three years experience as a Certified Network Engineer strongly preferred. Project management and customer relations skills essential, as is good writing ability.

Programmer/Analysts
At least 2 years experience with Natural 2 and ADABAS to contribute to the development of our Voice Service Delivery Systems. BS in MIS, Computer Science or equivalent experience required, as well as strong interpersonal and verbal/written communication skills.

Sprint offers highly competitive salaries and a very attractive benefits and relocation package. If you are inspired to look beyond standard formulas to create innovative communications products, we ask that you send your resume and salary requirements, along with position of interest and location preference, to: Sprint, Dept. BG/CW, Mailstop MOKCMT0601, 1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105. We are proud to be an EEO/AA employer M/F/D/V. Also, we maintain a drug free workplace and perform pre-employment substance abuse testing.

Sprint.
Clearly a higher standard

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS ANALYST, to develop techniques (which require developing communication protocols) for networking PC's (some of which are at a remote site) with a VAX 8220 mainframe to allow users of PC's to exchange data, documents & E-Mail messages with the mainframe & share its resources. Design/implement a user interface for E-Mail Systems using hypercard software & hypertalk language. Design & develop network based systems that share files & communicate directly from PC to PC using assembly, "C" & Basic. Applying knowledge of interactive computer graphics and computer dialogues, design user interface for these systems in text and graphic modes using GUI (Graphic User Interface) standards. Research/test/evaluate network hardware & software to determine compatibility with TCP/IP, DECnet, LAT, & Pathworks communication protocols & with the MS-DOS, MSWINDOWS, & VMS operating systems. Develop procedures for installation, use, monitoring & solving problems of the network hardware/software, using NCP, ETHERVISION, IVP, LATCP, LTM, TSM, & LASTCL. Train users in using network hardware/software and assist them in solving network problems. Req 8 yrs. college w/MS Degree in Computer Science. Education must also have included (at either MS or BS level) 1 course in digital communication systems & a project which included developing communication protocols. Graduate study must also have included 1 course in computing systems & 1 course in designing user computer dialogues. Req. 1 yr. direct experience in job being offered, as described. If applicant lacks 1 yr direct experience, willing to consider applicant whose graduate education included a school project in design & implementing a user interface for E-Mail system using hypercard & hypertalk and a school project in designing & implementing an interactive graphics application program. 40 hrs./wk. 8:30 am-5:00 pm, Mon-Fri. Sal. $32,400/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Qualified applicants SEND 2 COPIES OF RESUME to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street, 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Joan Sylestus, Ref.# V-IL-10593-S NO CALLS - An Employer Paid Ad.

Software Engineer: Develop fault tolerant, real time embedded microprocessor software for operation in a telecommunication environment. System development is carried out on/SUN platforms. Depending on client's needs use: Synchronous Optical Network (SONET), Object Oriented Design (OOD), protocol stack tools, UNIX, pSOS, TI multipliers, 680x0 processors, emulators, OSI and X.25 protocols, TR303/TR253/TR08/CCITT Standards, VAX/VMS 750, CALL simulator, "C" language, Object Oriented Programming (OOP) using C++, and Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA). 40 hrs/week. 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. $53,000 per year. Minimum requirements: Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering (or equivalent foreign degree). Must have at least 9 years experience in job offered. Resume required. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. SEND 2 COPIES OF RESUME TO THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: MADINE COUNTS. Reference # V-IL 10524C NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD

Software Engineer, 40 hrs/wk., 8am - 5pm, $37,500/year. Design, develop, debug, test and integrate telecommunications software applications under multi-user, multi-tasking environment. Projects include low level Voice Response System. Design, develop and test graphical user interfaces in X-Windows/Motif to deploy and control voice response systems. Tools: UNIX, VOS OS; C; SUN and Stratus workstations; TCP/IP; X-Windows; Motif; Openlook Graphical User Interfaces. B.S. in Electrical Engineering as well as one year experience as a Software Engineer or Programmer required. Previous experience must include graphical user interface development in X-Windows to deploy and control voice response system on UNIX and VOS OS with SUN and Stratus workstations. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 3312 Gulf-to-Bay Blvd., P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4980, RE: Job Order number FL-0000000.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

Young, highly capitalized, extremely successful Wall Street firm seeks world-class datacom/telecom specialists to join technology team in designing, creating, and maintaining state-of-the-art voice-data network for growing profit centers. We look for excellence in all dimensions – technical skill, intelligence, professional achievement – and we compensate unusually gifted individuals at appropriate levels. The right candidates will know PBX admin, wiring infrastructure mgmt, digital/analog telephony, LAN/WAN, disaster planning, voice/data private network design, computers and have an impressive academic record. Candidates at all levels (BS, MS, PhD) are welcome to send resumes to the Strategic Growth Department.

D.E. Shaw & Co.
39th Floor, Tower 45, 120 W. 45th St.
New York, NY 10036

CONSULTANTS
◄ Immediate Needs ►
-ORACLE
-UNIX
-DB2/COBOL/CICS
-AS/400/COBOL/RPGIII
-D&B (MSA, M&D)
-WANG SYS.ADMIN

SALES REPS - COMMISSION NATIONWIDE

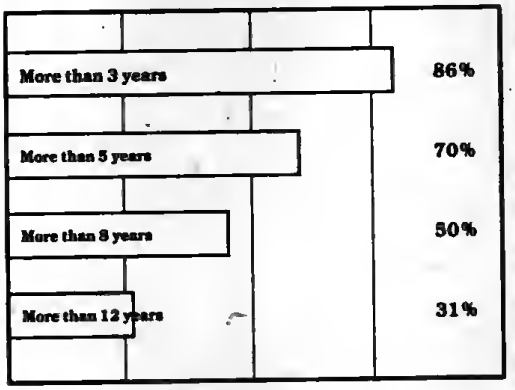
G-SYSTEMS
P.O. BOX 864
SANFORD, FL 32772
TEL 1-407-330-0051
FAX 1-407-330-0090

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, every Computerworld reader is an experienced computer professional. In fact, the majority of Computerworld's audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading Computerworld ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, Computerworld delivers far more than just job candidates - it delivers qualified job candidates.

Years in Current Job Function Reported by Computerworld's Audience of 629,204



Source: Skill Survey of Computerworld's Audience, August 1992.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

Midwest

SYSTEMS ANALYST: Design, develop, test, analyze & modify programs using COBOL, ADW, 4GL (APS), for large mainframe commercial info systems. Convert scientific, engineering, technical problems formulations to format processable by computer. Devise symbolic formulations, prepare flowcharts & block diagrams using CASE tools such as ADW. Confer with management to resolve problems & feasibility of system & program design, integration & processing. Requires B.S. in Comp Sc/ Engineering w/ 2 years of experience in applications on mainframes with 4 GL (such as APS) and CASE tools (ADW). 40 hrs/wk. 8 am - 5 pm. $36K/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. SEND 2 COPIES OF RESUME to ILLINOIS DEPT. OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State St - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Joan Sjostrom, Ref # V-IL 6453-S. NO CALLS. EMPLOYER PAID AD.

UNIX SYSTEMS MANAGER: Management of academic and scientific applications proprietary UNIX systems, employing SUN and DEC workstations and servers. Writing, debugging and installation of applications specific software. SHELL programming on UNIX, prototyping using UNIX utilities (AWK, SED, C AND BOURNE SHELLS). Development and presentation of user training sessions. Responsible for maximization of hardware uptime and dev. of software documentation. Customization of windowing systems in UNIX and use of INTERNET in academic/technical environments. Required: Bachelor's in Computer Science and 4 yrs. exp. in job offered. 40 hrs./wk., M-F, $38,000/yr. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 815, Detroit, Michigan, 48202. Ref. No. 54193. An Employer Paid Ad.

Attention, IS Directors!

Recruit computer professionals in tha one newspaper that reaches more QUALIFIED professionals than any other newspaper: *Computerworld*.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

Southeast

Computer Consulting Group has immediate openings on its southeast consulting staff for talented Programmer/Analysts. We're especially seeking:

- IMS or CICS or DB-2
- APS or CSP
- Powerbuilder
- SAP - R/3
- Oracle or Ingres
- HP 3000
- Data General Eclipse

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

4109 Wake Forest Rd.
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273
FAX (803)738-9123
Member NACCB

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: Develop interactive graphics utilities for ELANPLUS, which in an interpretation engineering product, using object oriented programming technique and using object oriented programming languages such as C++ and GPOL in Oracle database, and X-Windows OSF/Motif environment. Design computer graphic utilities to allow users to display log channels and edit them interactively. Test interpretation engineering program using PURIFY software to detect and debug memory access violations and other memory usage errors. Requires Master of Science degree in Computer Science, plus 6 months experience as Software Engineer or 6 months experience as Software Developer with experience using object oriented programming technique and languages in C++ and Objective C. $36,000/year. 40 hrs/wk. Apply at Texas Employment Commission, Houston, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778. J.O. #TX6666520. Ad Paid By An Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER wanted. Duties: Designing & analyzing computerized mfg systems such as MRP & MPS using DATAFLEX language; structural & logic layering of database systems; supervising network operations; analyzing data using advanced mathematical models; hardware troubleshooting & daily network maintenance as well as customer support. Need a Master's degree in Computer Science and 6 mos. exp as a Systems Analyst. The related exp must include customer support, software and hardware consulting, network supervision and inventory control, MRP and MPS design using DATAFLEX, EDI, Inventory Control and BarCode programming. Must have 1 grad crs in database mgmt systems design and computer networks, 18 grad math credits and one course in which Prolog and statistics were studied. Pay in $40,000/yr. 40 hr/wk. Resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #48493. Employer Paid Ad.

Systems Analyst, 40 hrs/wk, 9-6, $31,858/yr. Writing simulation programs to optimize both wide area & local area networks. Maintaining digital minicomputer (DEC 6420) & UNIX operating system running on HP 9000. Install Netware 3.11 on PCs for local area network (LAN). Using ASSEMBLY & C to test hardware & interfaces. Min Reqs: MS in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering. 1 yr as a systems analyst or software engineer using C & ASSEMBLER under MS/DOS & UNIX environments to include 6 mos. exp. to NOVELL Netware installation. 6 college credit hrs in computing network related courses. Past design of a packet switched network including network performance improvement. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, J.O. #TX8644384. Ad Paid by An Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

Florida, Cleveland, OH, Buffalo & Rochester, N.Y., Washington D.C. area, Dallas, TX

C.P.U. Inc. is a leading provider of data processing consulting services to Fortune 1000 companies, government agencies and financial institutions. We are also a leading provider of High Tech Personnel to the Software Development Industry. We presently have over 300 openings for computer profesionals with a minimum of 2 years data processing experience. TOP salaries or hourly rates. Fringe benefits including 401K Plan, relocation assistance, training and tuition reimbursement.

- PL1, IMS, DB/DC
- UNIX INTERNALS
- C++
- C UNIX ORACLE
- VISUAL BASIC
- TPF
- TURBOVISION
- ORACLE
- TANDEM, TAL
- UNIFACE
- VISUAL C++
- LOTUS NOTES
- IMAGE PROCESSING
- TELEPHONY SERVICE O/E
- TELEPHONY CALL PROCESSING
- AS/400 PANSOPHIC
- UNIX SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR
- ORACLE CASE/FINANCIALS
- ORACLE VERSION 7
- DBA (IMS, DB2, ORACLE)
- DB2 + PACBASE
- CELLULAR + RADIO SWITCH ENG.
- TANDEM COBOL/SCOBOL
- UNIX T/S CLEARANCE
- SOFTWARE 2000, AS/400
- GUI/X-WINDOWS, MOTIF
- BUSINESS PROCESS RE-ENGINEERING/IDEF
- SALES SPT - LAN, WAN, ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

WE ARE PAYING SIGN ON BONUSES & REFERRAL BONUSES ON MOST OF THESE POSITIONS.

If your skill set is not listed, but you are interested in a career change, we would like to have you **FAX** us your resume.

CPU *CORPORATE RECRUITING CENTER*

Fax or forward resume to:
2709 Rocky Point Dr., #103, Tampa, FL 33607
FAX: 813/281-0222 OFC: 1-800-685-2022

SYSTEMS ANALYST (REF. #[illegible]) to analyze, design, develop & implement comp s/ware for clients' EDP systems, incl. design & develop Business Info Directory, incl. study & analyze functional req; design & develop on-line & batch process; testing; installation & user training; & providing tech support for overall design for apps using IBM 3090, MVS/ESA, DB2, SQL, QMF, C/370, SCLM, ISPF/PDF, INSPECT, REXX, JCL & TSO. ED & EXP: Bachelor's in Comp Sc, Engg, Sys Anal or Math & 2 yrs exp in job offered or 2 yrs exp as Prog, Sys Prog, Prog/Anal, Sys Anal, S/ware Engg or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. of exp. in related occp in lieu of req. education & exp. REL EXP: s/ware development; & use of IBM 3090 under MVS envmnt; ISPF/PDF, DB2, QMF, JCL & SQL. Pay is $34,000/yr. 40 hr/wk.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER (REF. #[illegible]) to analyze, design, develop & implement computer s/ware for clients' EDP sys. incl. analyses, design & develop distributed financial sys. incl. design & develop Graphical User Interface, on IBM Class Libraries & Presentation Mgr of OS/2 2.0; interface databases using DRDA which uses APPC LU 6.2 communication for accessing data on IBM 3090 mainframe, design server/requester config to set up communication btwn PS/2 workstation & IBM 3090 mainframe; & configuring VTAM on mainframe & communications Mgr of OS/2 on PS/2 workstation using IBM 3090, IBM PS/2, Presentation Mgr, Database Mgr & Communications Mgr of OS/2 2.0, C++, C, DRDA using APPC LU 6.2. ED & EXP: Bachelor's in Comp Sc, Engg, Sys Anal or Math & 2 yrs exp in job offered or 2 yrs exp as Prog, Sys Prog, Prog/Anal, Sys Anal, S/ware Engg or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs of college ed plus 3 yrs of exp in the related occupation in lieu of the req ed & exp. REL EXP: design & develop apps system using OS/2 op sys on PS/2 workstation; IBM 3090 & C, develop programs using APPC or for testing APPC; & developing apps for Network communication. Pay in $34,000/yr. 40 hr/wk.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER (REF. #[illegible]) to consult clients to ascertain & define business req or problem areas & utilize tech expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, incl. analyze, design, develop & implement computer s/ware for clients' EDP sys. incl. analyze, design & develop retailing outlet sys such as Purchase Mngmnt, Sales & Invoicing, Price Mngmnt & Scheduling & Forecasting, incl. process/data flow design, meet users to gather req & overall design of apps entry part of sys as well as tech support for design of apps using INFORMIX RDBMS & INFORMIX 4GL on UNISYS 6000 UNIX based mini hardware. C & UNIX shell programming. ED & EXP: Bachelor's in Comp Sc, Engg, Sys Anal or Math & 2 yrs exp in the job offered or & yrs exp as Prog, Sys Prog, Prog/Anal, Sys Anal, S/Ware Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs of college ed plus 3 yrs of exp in the related occupation in lieu of the req ed & exp. REL EXP: in whole or in part, design & development of sales & invoicing & purchase mgmt sys; & using INFORMIX RDBMS, INFORMIX 4GL, C & UNIX based mini h/ware. Pay is $34,000/yr. 40 hr/wk.

ANALYST PROGRAMMER (REF. #25193) to consult clients to ascertain & define business req or problem areas & utilize tech expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, incl. analyze, design, develop & implement computer s/ware for clients' EDP sys. incl integrated welfare system. Incl. gathering & validating user req, process/data flow design (using Analysis & Design workstations of an Application Development Workbench & WordPerfect), assist database admn in data modeling, overall design & development of Eligibility Determination & Benefit Calculation part of System. The overall development of the application will be on IBM 3090 mainframe using DB2, IMS-DB, CICS/VS, COBOL II, TSO/ISPF & Hogan Systems. ED & EXP: Bachelor's in Comp Sc, Engg, Sys Anal or Math & 2 yrs exp in job offered or 2 yrs exp as Prog, Sys Prog, Prog/Anal, Sys Anal, S/Ware Engg or Consultant. Will accept 2 yrs of college ed plus 3 yrs of exp in the related occupation in lieu of the req ed & exp. REL EXP in whole or in part: s/Ware design, development & testing; & use of IBM 3090, DB2, COBOL II, CICS, TSO/ISPF & IMS-DB. Pay is $34,000/yr, 40 hr/wk.

Please send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 815, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref #. Employer Paid Ad.

$3000 HIRING BONUS

for Systems Development Positions

Due to continuing expansion, West Telemarketing is offering a $3000 hiring bonus for experienced programmers who join our Systems Development staff in the following position:

Programmer/Analysts

Major duties include: Designing, coding and enhancing new and existing software; creating preliminary specs and determining compatibility with users' needs; and assisting in the development of design specs and file structures.

Qualified candidates should possess: Strong Data Processing background; 2-4 years experience in a programming and analysis environment; strong COBOL knowledge; and Tandem experience considered a plus.

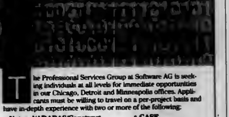
West Telemarketing Corporation offers a competitive salary and benefits package featuring a 401K plan and group health, life and dental insurance coverage. The hiring bonus will be paid in two increments: $1,500 paid after six months of employment and additional $1,500 paid after first year of employment. Relocation to Omaha, Nebraska will be required. If you meet the above qualifications and desire to join a growing company, please submit your resume and salary history to:

Employment Coordinator

WEST TELEMARKETING CORPORATION
9910 Maple Street • Omaha, NE 68134

The Most Respected Name In Telemarketing

EOE



The Professional Services Group at Software AG is seeking individuals at all levels for immediate opportunities in our Chicago, Detroit and Minneapolis offices. Applicants must be willing to travel on a per-project basis and have in-depth experience with two or more of the following:

- **Natural/ADABAS/Construct**
- **Telecommunications**
- **Project Management**
- **Information Strategic Planning**
- **CASE**
- **4GL/RDBMS**
- **Client/Server**

Take the first step toward working with an internationally recognized software leader with increasing profitability, stability, independence and growth. Send your resume, specifying geographic preference, to our headquarters: Software AG, 11190 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22091, Attn: HR-LNCW. FAX: 703/391-8340. An equal opportunity employer.

SOFTWARE AG
SOLUTIONS WORLDWIDE

PRODUCT LINE MANAGER

National Education Training Group, Inc. (NETG) is the world's leading provider of products and services for training and education in the areas of information processing, manufacturing and industrial skills, and human resources development. NETG, a worldwide organization, has an immediate opening for a **Product Line Manager** for Client Server/Networking Products at our Corporate Headquarters in Naperville, IL (45 minutes west of downtown Chicago).

The ideal candidate is a proactive self starter and must possess the following:

- A thorough knowledge of the Client/Server and Networking marketplaces.

Eight to ten years experience in product marketing including: Product Conception, Positioning, Pricing, Market Research, Benchmarking, Product Development, Product Acquisitions, Product Roll-out, Public Relations, Trade Shows, Field Sales Training, and Collateral Materials Development.

- A solid track record of meeting and beating projected sales volumes.
- A sound work ethic and an ability to meet milestones and project deliverables.
- A strong sense of team play.
- Four Year Degree Required, MBA preferred.

Please send resume and salary history to:

NATIONAL EDUCATION TRAINING GROUP
Human Resources
Dept. GM
1751 W. Diehl Road
Naperville, IL 60563
(no phone calls accepted)
Equal Opportunity Employer
M/F/D/V
FAX (708) 983-4000

Established consulting firm offering excellent salary and benefits package. Outstanding opportunities exist for programmer/analysts with experience in any of the following areas:

- MVS/ COBOL	- IDEAL	- SAS
- CLIENT SERVER	- CICS	- HOGAN
- INFRONT	- ORACLE	- SDK
- PASCAL	- DB2	- TANDEM
- C/WINDOWS	- NOVELL	- IMS

We have positions available both in the Pittsburgh and Washington, DC area.

For more information contact:

Pittsburgh Business Consultants Inc

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: Seeking a Software Engineer for the design and development of discrete event simulation software for factory floor environment. The work involves implementation of advanced workpiece process logics and material handling systems logics. Development of Just-In-Time Control logics under Pull production. Design and development of a comprehensive Cost Analysis module to determine Production Costs. Develop routines to provide interface to Simulation Control Language. Make enhancements to statistical reporting module and animation routines. Requires M.S. in Industrial Engineering with at least 6 months of experience as a graduate research assistant. Masters Thesis in developing a comprehensive manufacturing simulator in C language with special features to conduct Cost Analysis. Research experience in advanced graphics libraries and software development under windowing environment. Graduate level courses in Advanced Manufacturing, Simulation, Computer Graphics, Statistics, Database design and Advanced Systems Programming (X-Windows). Experience may be concurrent. $28000/year, 40 hrs/week (8-5). Send Resume to 7315 Woodward Avenue, Room 418, Detroit, MI 48202. Refer to #28000. An Employer Paid Ad.

Senior Research Analyst desired by psychiatric research facility in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Responsible for all phases of computer applications for LPRC research programs, performing analysis, design, programming, quality assurance, testing, system documentation, & training for all computer applications: analyzes researcher's requirements & recommends or customizes software programs; develops research inquiries, reports, databases, & spreadsheets; oversees acquisition & transmittal of database with other research facilities; monitors research production system to ensure timely delivery; manages security access to research databases & programs; maintains technical operating systems materials; trains LPRC personnel in hardware & software applications. Require Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Statistics or Engineering; 3 years experience in the job offered, OR 3 years experience in computer programming. Experience must include at least one year programming in medical related research environment. Must have proof of legal authorization to work in the U.S. Salary $35,000 per year, 40 hour work week. Send resume or letter of application to Job Order # 0000000, OESC Office #7201, 3105 E. Skelly Dr., Room 215, Tulsa, OK 74105. EOE.

Every week Computerworld delivers more qualified job candidates than any other newspaper.

That's why more companies place more recruitment advertising in *Computerworld* than in any other specialized business newspaper.

To place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National.
And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

Midwest

UNIX SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR

WISCONSIN POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, a MADISON, WI based medium-sized utility, is currently seeking a UNIX SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR. Duties include installing UNIX servers as file, database and statistical data servers supporting various departments on our wide area network. Also includes supporting internal clients as necessary.

Minimally qualified candidates have education/training/experience equivalent to a data processing undergraduate degree, with a minimum of 6 years of progressively responsible data processing experience and 6 years of hardware and system software support duties. Must have proficient complex problem-solving, interpersonal and communication skills. Must also be able to work in a culturally diverse work group.

Preferred candidates have, besides the above qualifications, proficiency in user administration, NFS setup and monitoring and control, system operation and maintenance, shell scripts and C programming, Optimizing system performance and capacity, Xwindow setup and management, software installation and distribution, team and customer service skills.

Application deadline is Monday, August 2, 1993

WISCONSIN POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
P.O. BOX 192
222 W. WASHINGTON AVE
MADISON, WI 53701
M/F/D/V

FLORIDA & SOUTHEAST

L. Robert Frank & Associates is a Tampa based, professional recruitment firm specializing in the **PERMANENT PLACEMENT** of Information Technology individuals. We have numerous positions available in Florida and throughout the Southeast.

Immediate openings now exist for:

- **Powerbuilder....To 55K** Sybase Development
- **Visual Basic.....To 42K** XBase, C a plus
- **Networking.....To 50K** LAN/WAN
- **SAP.....To 65K** Implementation Consulting
- **IBM Mainframe.....To 55K** App. Dev. All Levels
- **Unix Sys. Admin.....To 55K** Admin, Net., App, Sybase, C

Please call or send resume in confidence to:

L. Robert Frank & Associates Ph. 800-741-3570
2910 Bay to Bay Blvd., #207 813-831-8788
Tampa, Florida 33629 Fax: 813-835-5025

FLORIDA'S CHOICE

METRO

Southwest Airlines Systems Department is looking for the cream of the Crop! We have numerous positions open including:

Two Programmer/Analyst II
One Programmer/Analyst III

The following qualifications are absolutely required:

- A positive and enthusiastic attitude
- Willingness to go above and beyond the call of your "programming" duty whenever necessary
- 2-3 and 3-5 years respectively of confident and confirmable NATURAL programming experience in an ADABAS database environment (and you can write your own OS/JCL)
- A love for programming

If you're a totally unique individual with an insatiable desire to "write code", immediately fax your resume to:

SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Southwest Airlines
People Department
Attn: LMR - 8
(214) 904-5015
We are an Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING

DIRECTOR

Information Warehouse & Data Center

We are a large and respected leader in corporate transportation services, seeking a highly motivated, hands-on professional to provide the vision and leadership to transform a host-centric environment to an open systems, client server environment using three tier applications architecture spanning multiple platforms.

Responsibilities of this key position include management of:

- Tech Support
- Data Base Administration
- Telecommunications
- Information Connectivity (LAN/WAN)
- Computer Operations, Production Control & Help Desk

You'll work closely with I.S. executive management to set the technology to implement the strategic I.S. plan, lead product evaluations, vendor relations & negotiations, and will have extensive contact with all levels of management in our internal client community.

The ideal candidate will have:

- Previous success in I.S. management and in transition to a client server environment.
- Commitment to quality & pro-active customer service.
- A combination of exceptional communication skills, a strong business focus and the requisite technical expertise.

If you are seeking an opportunity in which your contribution will be recognized and rewarded, please contact:

WHEELS, INC.

666 Garland Place • Des Plaines, IL 60016
Attn: Catherine Baden

Equal Opportunity Employer
Smoke Free Workplace. Principals Only Please.

IS PROFESSIONALS

Opportunities abound in the Southeast for talented, experienced (3 years minimum) Programmers, Senior PA's and DBA's. Join our talented staff and work in state-of-the-art environments on challenging projects.

- DB2, CICS, APS
- IMS DB/DC Online Processing
- VAX, Ingres 4GL, Pantex
- Natural, ADABAS
- COBOL, IMS/DL/1, CICS, Banking
- COBOL, COBOL II, CICS, International Banking
- COBOL, COBOL II, CICS, DB2
- C, UNIX, Oracle
- Oracle CASE
- Oracle DBA
- COBOL, COBOL II, CICS, DB2, Walker
- DB2, IMS DB/DC, Gentran USS2
- SQL/DS DBA
- A Series, XCom, Cobol, WFL

We offer excellent compensation, relocation assistance, full benefit package and education reimbursement. Send your resume TODAY!

AMERICAN COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
140 Stoneridge Drive
Suite 360
Columbia, SC 29210
800-933-8227
Fax: 803-779-1866
Equal Opportunity Employer

ANALYSTS/ PROGRAMMERS

One of the South's fastest growing computer firms is seeking exceptional IS professionals. If you are looking for a people-oriented company offering diversity, challenge, & growth, then look no further. Candidates with 1 or more years exp. in any of the following areas should apply immediately:

- EDI
- Imaging
- IDMS
- SYBASE
- UNIX, C++
- Visual Basic
- POWERBUILDER
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- APS, DB2 or IMS
- DB2, CSP or CICS
- IDMS/ADSO, CAS
- IBM Systems Prog.
- TERADATA
- AS/400, Dev.
- Client Server
- C++, Windows
- SYSTEMATICS

Outstanding compensation, full benefits & relocation assistance. Opportunities available in NC, SC, Dallas & Atlanta. Send resume to:

SOFTWARE DATA SERVICES
4600 Park Road, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 521-8077 • (800) 521-8077

Software Engineer, 40 hrs/wk, 8-5, $36,100/yr. Write software programs in C for business application software modules. Develop & modify UNIX shell scripts. Work with UNIX based workstations in a LAN environment. Installation & testing of software packages using various systems software tools, installation set-up, & configuration of computer system hardware including motherboards, ETHERNET & disc controller cards, & TCP/IP software. Min reqs: MS or completion entire MS program except graduation ceremony in Computer Science, 6 months in using C to develop business application software modules & in their installation & testing using systems software tools, 6 graduate credit hours in any combination of local area network &/or data communication & networks courses. Post design of a UNIX shell script for a networking environment & installation, set-up, & configuration of a computer system's hardware. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, J.O. #7328954139. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

The Missing Piece(s)?

CICS ULTRA MANTIS SPECTRA SUPRA IMS SUN

A career isn't easy to put together. Often it's a matter of making do with inadequate pieces. But you're worth more than that.

At SORDYL & ASSOCIATES you will work for a leader in the field of custom applications development. Our employees enjoy the professional recognition and variety of assignments only a consulting firm can offer, excellent compensation and benefits, and advancement based on performance.

Specific needs in the following areas:

MANTIS CICS
VAX DB2

If you have at least 2 years experience in any of these areas and the drive to be the best, you owe it to yourself to contact us. Requirements in the East and Midwest. Call collect or drop us a line...we have a lot to talk about.

Sordyl & Associates Inc.

Robert B. Fields, Director, Regional Operations
105 Mall Blvd., Suite 262-E, Monroeville, PA 15146
Call Collect (412) 856-1730

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment ads in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

Recruit The Best!

Place your ad in regional or national editions of Computerworld's Computer Careers section. For more information, call Lisa McGrath.

800-343-6474
(in MA, 508-879-0700)

How to find the Midwest's top computer talent.

1-800-343-6474

SOUTHEAST OPPORTUNITIES

Technology Consulting, Inc. is a dynamic and rapidly growing Software Development Company with challenging assignments. Our immediate and continuing needs are:

IMS DB/DC-DB2

- APS
- POWERBUILDER
- CICS/DB2
- OS/2, COBOL, C
- C/UNIX/SYBASE
- ORACLE
- EDI
- CLIENT SERVER/LAN/WAN
- DEC/VAX/BASESTAR
- KNOWLEDGEWARE - CONSTRUCTION WORKSTATION

TCI offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, and relocation assistance. For consideration, send resume or call:

TCI TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC.

1800 Meidinger Tower Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 589-3110 FAX (502) 589-3107
Member NACCB

PRO-STAR

Programmer Analysts & Project Managers

in Salt Lake City

PRODATA/PRO-STAR provides MIS Consulting services to Industry & Govt. throughout a 7-State, 9-City region of the West. Our Salt Lake office has experienced tremendous growth, servicing one of the nation's most vibrant economies. We need:

- KNOWLEDGEWARE ADW/2.7, BAA/B60, SQL/UNIX
- TEXAS INSTRUMENT IEF, BAA/B60, DB2/CICS
- SYNON/AS400
- POWERBUILDER/SYBASE
- C/UNIX/SQL

Fulltime, salary/benefits or hourly. If you desire career growth along with outstanding recreational amenities and quality-of-life, we'd like to hear from you at:

PRO-STAR
5282 S. 320 W. #D-292, Salt Lake City, UT 84107
801-268-8138 FAX 801-268-0069

Position available for Project Director. Duties include assisting in designing and directing the implementation of facsimile platforms and information providers interface utilizing microcontrollers. Design related telecommunication devices utilizing circuit analysis and network analysis and fiber optic technology. Provide direct input and support to platform personnel in analysis of installed hardware and serve as liaison in interface developers. Must have knowledge of computer architecture and digital logic as evidenced by completion of 3 college credit hours in computer architecture and digital logic course work. Bachelor of Science in computer systems engineering or computer engineering required. Applicant must have 6 months in the job offered or 6 months experience in a related occupation of Computer Hardware Engineering, or Systems Design Engineering, or Computer Systems Engineering, 3 months of which must be in fiber optic technology. Applicant must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Work schedule 40 hours per week, Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. Salary of $33,000.00 per annum. Equal Opportunity Employer. Please send resumes to ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605. Attention: J. Aschenbrenner. Reference #V-IL-6512-A. NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD. SEND 2 COPIES OF RESUME.

Software Engineer, 40 hrs/wk., 8am - 5pm, $41,600/year. Design, development, and testing of advanced business applications including fixes for OEM releases to AIX. Study usability issues for future releases. Graphical user interfaces (GUI). Design/development of GUI for the "Installer" command. Tools: UNIX/AIX; C; X-Windows; Shell scripts (Korn and Bourne); Embedded SQL. M.S. in Computer Science required. Graduate education must include one project each on: research/design/development of X-windows based GUI for Dictionary/Directory System; C/UNIX; Embedded SQL. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, Texas, J.O. #9926238, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, J.O. #9926238. Ad Paid by an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

CONSULTANT - 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $60,000/yr. To oversee the analysis, design and development of software application systems: lead analysts and programmers to develop technical proposals, construct module/system design, develop program specifications and test data. Require Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electronic & Telecommunications Engineering, 8 yrs. expr. in job offered of 8 yrs. expr. as Consultant/Systems Analyst/Programmer. Experience in application software analysis and development utilizing CICS, DB2, CO-BOL, PL/I, ADABAS, NATURAL and CABE Tools. "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 48389.

Director of Product Marketing Managers

An industry leading, midwestern, high technology corporation is seeking a Director of Product Marketing Managers. The incumbent will manage and direct the efforts of our Product Marketing Managers in the development of our advanced technology training products. This highly visible position (open due to expansion) reports directly to the Managing Director of Marketing and should significantly impact the corporations product development/delivery schedules as well as its' bottom line. The incumbent must have at least 10 to 15 years of technical product marketing experience and have successfully rolled out multiple products. Other necessary skills include: team leadership/management skills, an ability to effectively interface with senior management, strong project management skills, and effective written and oral communications. An undergraduate Bachelor's degree is mandatory, an MBA is preferred. Please send resumes to: CW-112424, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171.

ASSISTANT VICE CHANCELLOR COMMUNICATIONS & TECHNOLOGY SERVICES UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ

Reporting to the Vice Chancellor of Business and Administrative Services, the Assistant Vice Chancellor will provide vision, leadership, planning, advocacy, and coordination for information technology services (excluding Media Services) relating to instruction, research, and administration, as well as campus telecommunications systems and emergency dispatching services; oversee a staff of 75; manage an annual - $9 million budget; manage centralized computing and communication services, general purpose academic computing resources, including student computer labs, and campuswide administrative systems.

Requirements: proven information technology management skills and experience with a commitment to affirmative action and cultural diversity; broad and comprehensive technical knowledge in information technology; excellent writing and presentation skills; ability to manage scarce resources and deal with shrinking budgets; and ability to work in an independent, non-hierarchical style and to clearly demonstrate accountability.

Competitive salary, commensurate with qualifications and experience. Contact (408) 459-2011 for complete position description/requirements and/or to request disability accommodation. Refer to Job #93-08-17. Applications/resumes, salary history, a letter of interest, and the names of three references must be received by September 1, 1993 at the UCSC Personnel Office, 102 Communications Bldg., Santa Cruz, CA 95064. Preferred start date is January 1, 1994. Position is subject to the financial disclosure requirements of the California Political Reform Act of 1974. AA/EEOE.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ENGINEER - 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $40,000/yr. To analyze, design and develop computer s/w application systems. Provide systems support to users with large and complex ALGOL/DCALGOL applications. Modify A-Series systems s/w. Req: Master's degree in Computer, Electrical, Mechanical or Power Engrng. 5 yrs. expr. in job offered or 5 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer/Specialist. Expr. in developing s/w systems on the UNISYS A-Series machines, utilizing ALGOL, COBOL, COMS, DMS-II and X.25 MCS. "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 53493.

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY,TAL, SCOBOL,C, SQL,X.25

STRATUS
PL1,COBOL,C,ON/2

MUMPS
DSM, ISM, MSM, GTM, IBM RISC/6000, Powerbuilder
Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y.10001

FREE Bulletin Board

Currently national job listings

Full descriptions of today's hottest software and IS search assignments, plus forums and career guides.

Direct dial (9-N-1) 413-549-8136

Allen Davis & Associates
National Technical Search
Box 2007
Amherst, MA 01004-2007
tel: 413-549-7440
fax: 413-549-7542

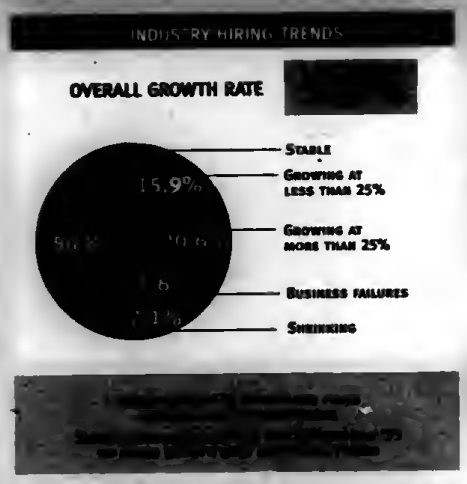
Call or write in confidence
Client companies pay all fees.

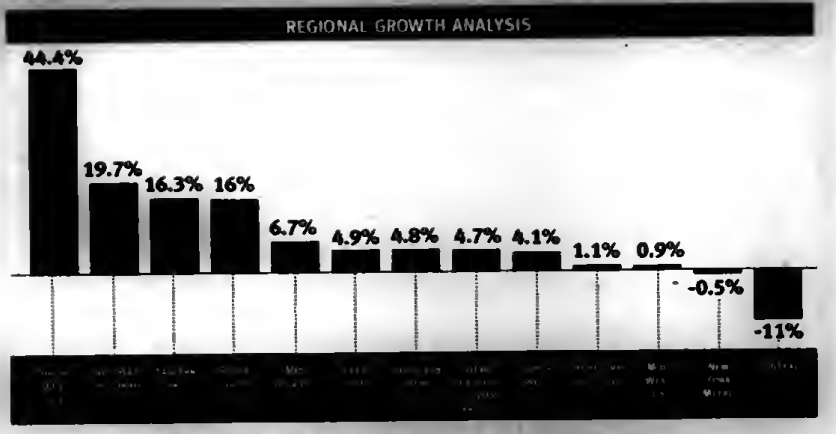
AiC, a recognized international consulting firm providing a complete range of information systems expertise to Fortune 500 clients, has over 35 locations worldwide with immediate openings in a wide range of technologies. We offer a competitive compensation package on either a project basis, or salaried position with comprehensive benefits for individuals with 2+ years professional experience. EOE. For immediate consideration, please send or fax your resume to:

Analysts International Corp.
P.O. Box 39612
Minneapolis, MN 55439-0612
Fax (612) 897-4544

SOFTWARE ENGINEER - 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $44,000/yr. To analyze, design and develop communications application software. Carry out system programming, testing and implementation. Require Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electronics & Communication Engineering, 4 yrs. expr. in job offered of 4 yrs. expr. as Programmer/Analyst/Software Specialist. Experience with DB2 and SQL software and with PC's and TCP/IP communications networks. "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 56993.

CAREER SURVEY: Pharmaceuticals industry





CORPTECH, A DIRECTORY PUBLISHER BASED IN WOBURN, MASS., TRACKS AMERICA'S 35,000 TECHNOLOGY MANUFACTURERS. THIS SURVEY RELATES TO THE 24,585 TRACKED FIRMS WITH LESS THAN 1,000 EMPLOYEES.

© Copyright 1993, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

Hot data? Hot site

By Sheryl Kay

WHAT BEGAN IN 1979 as a relatively elitist solution to disaster recovery — the hot site, an operationally ready, alternate computing facility — has now become the most commonly called-for plan among the majority of technology-dependent companies.

This is due, in part, to new competitors entering a maturing vendor market, says Jeff Marinstein, president of Contingency Planning Research in Jericho, N.Y. Subsequently, the cost of such services has become far more affordable.

Ten years ago, the average monthly cost for a mainframe hot site contract ranged from $15,000 to $20,000. Today, similar services may only cost $3,000 to $4,000 per month. Some sites do exceed $100,000 for monthly contracts, Marinstein says, but these are very rare and often involve dedicated hot sites.

The decision to retain a hot site is not hardware- or software-specific; rather it is based on business economics. "When all other options expose your business to unacceptable levels of risk, including lost opportunity costs," Marinstein observes, "hot sites are appropriate."

To evaluate recovery options, experts suggest conducting a business-impact analysis to determine when the loss of each application would become critical. This study, says David Denmark, senior technical analyst at GTE Data Services in Temple Terrace, Fla., is essential to determining how much backup is required.

The analysis, which can be done in-house or by outside specialists, looks at business functions and the user community. A good way to start, says Ray Small, program director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., is by asking each user how their job would be affected if they could not do a certain task on a specific system, such as the number of phone calls they would miss or the revenue lost.

Some companies, such as GAB Business Services, Inc. in Parsippany, N.J., have determined that contracting for the minimum configuration required is most cost-effective.

"If we find we need more resources into a disaster," explains John Nones, director of operations, "they are available to us, all, of course, at a charge."

Mainly mainframes

If your company depends mostly on mainframes, you're in good shape. According to a Gartner Group survey of 240 Fortune 500 companies, 95% have a recovery plan in place for mainframe computing; only 29% have one for voice networks and 27% for PCs. In fact, few hot sites are actually geared for local-area networks and PCs.

For example, Judith Spencer, manager of quality assurance and disaster recovery coordinator at the Board of Trading Clearing Corp. in Chicago, spent two weeks at her company's hot site during the recent Chicago floods. Due to the firm's preparation and its vendor's flexibility, its systems were up in six hours. However, weaknesses in the PC contingency plan were exposed. Fortunately, the company's key systems are not PC-driven, but its PC recovery plan is currently being upgraded.

When you've narrowed down the selection, a vendor's client base should be made available, particularly if the clients are in the same geographic region. "The good news is that you share the expense of maintaining a ready facility with several other companies," Denmark says. "The bad news is that if several of them have been hit by the same disaster, you will all be competing for a limited amount of locally available hot site space."

Typically, vendors assign space on a first-come, first-served basis. When space at one site is gone, ideally, users are assigned hot sites at backup locations, both regionally and nationally.

Kay is a free-lance writer based in Tampa, Fla.

Negotiate the contract

- Hot site contracts are almost always long-term — about five years — so be sure you know what you want. Vendors may attempt to affix heavy financial penalties for early cancellation.
- Pay attention to the terms regarding price increases, upgrade fees, renewal and termination clauses and self-perpetuating contracts; they can be automatically renewed without at least six months prior notice from the user or can be renewed at the date of technical change for the original contract length.
- Contracts should stipulate how many tests are allowed per year (at least two is recommended), as well as testing procedures and the plan for alternate sites.

Hot-site alternatives

Hot-site alternatives are usually less expensive but may lack the necessary backup

Reciprocal agreements	Mobile sites	Cold sites

Buy / Sell / Lease

omputerworld, you can
our next trip to the library
leaving your desk.

Introduces CW Online, a comprehensive, fully
ary of Computerworld articles. With CW Online, you
three most recent years of Computerworld issues.
is updated weekly, so you can access new
ry week. Research has never been so easy, so
economical. Right from your personal computer.

t-up kit costs just $25.00 and includes everything
rt using CW Online including easy-to-use
s software. After that, you'll be charged just
up to 2400 bps) or $50.00/hour (9600 bps and
time along with a $5.00 monthly account service
en set your account up for us to bill your credit
your company on a monthly basis.

CW ONLINE

Call today for your CW Online start-up kit including communications software.

A library of COMPUTERWORLD articles

For more information or to order call 800-643-4668 today.

DEMPSEY.
WHERE IBM® QUALITY IS SECOND NATURE.

- RS/6000
- SERIES/1
- SYSTEM 36/38
- 9370
- INDUSTRIAL PC
- ES/9000
- AS/400

BUY–LEASE–SELL
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

For pretested equipment, flexible financing, configuration planning, technical support and overnight shipping call

(800) 888-2000.

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Where IBM Quality is Second Nature
18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 • Huntington Beach, CA 92648 • (714) 847-8480 • FAX (714) 847-3149

IBM Authorized Business Partner Integrator

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

YOUR **RISC SYSTEM/6000** SOURCE

DATATREND, Inc. CDLA

HARDWARE
MIGRATION
ENGINEERING SERVICES
ENTERPRISE SERVICES

- Systems, Processors, Peripherals, Upgrades, Parts
- Turnkey Conversion, Emulation, Data Transfer, AIX Support, Application Re-Engineering
- Consolidation Services, Cable Systems, Field/Technical Services, Refurb/Packing Services
- Enterprise-wide Planning, Complex Systems Integration, DAE and RDBMS Incorporation

RISC SYSTEM/6000
SERIES/1 (We're still the leader!)
SYSTEM 36/38
AS/400
937X, 4300, 468X
PS/2, INDUSTRIAL PC

BUY • SELL • LEASE

Call for a complete listing of products and services provided

1-800-*FOR-RISC*

612-942-9830

10250 Valley View Rd., Suite 149, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

LARGE INVENTORY INCLUDING:

9221/120 9221/150
9221/130 Extensive stock of features

Call us for your 9370/9221 needs.

Executive Infosource!

Offering full service technical support.

CDLA 708 215-9370

WE BUY

- HP 9000
- Data General
- RS/6000
- Data Products
- PC's Workstations

...AND WE SELL IT TOO!

(617) 982-9664
FAX (617) 871-4456

Buy/Sell/Trade
Data General
MV and AVIION Systems and All Peripherals
RAID Disk Systems by HiPerbitor
Compatible with: Data General, SUN, HP, Novell & many others.
International Computing Systems
(800) 822-4272
Fax (612) 935-2080

BUYING

IBM
Toshiba
DEC

203-222-8609

REFURBISHED USED

- UPS SYSTEMS
- STANDBY GEN SETS
- LIEBERT A/C
- ACCESS FLOORING

262 S. Military Trail
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442

• SPECIAL LEASE RATES ON AS/400's
• Buy • Sell • New • Used

MEMBER OF VAEL

• Equipment Configured to Your Requirements
• All CPU Upgrades
• IBM Remanufactured Maintenance Contracts
• Disk • Tapes
• Flexible Lease Options Tailored to Your Needs
• Printers • Tape

NEWPORT LEASING INC.
(800) 678-9426
2040 Fullerton St., Suite Ann, CA 92705-5518
TEL: 714/476-9476
FAX: 714/476-0200

New/Reconditioned
IBM
Equipment

Whatever your requirements are for high performance, low cost IBM mainframe, mid range, office, training, configuration - we can do it all.

CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is eligible for IBM maintenance.

Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more.

Worldwide Shipping

CSI Computer Systems, Inc.
[illegible]
Orlando, FL 32804
1-800-[illegible]

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD PRODUCT CLASSIFIED PAGES WORK ....

Computerworld's Product Classified Pages penetrates computer using companies in all key industries. Because *Computerworld's* total audience blankets key vertical markets that are major users -and major buyers - of computer products and services.

Computerworld's Total Audience by Industry

Manufacturing (excluding computers)	78,021
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate	71,729
Education, Medical, Legal	59,145
Wholesale & Retail Trade	26,427
Business Services (excluding IS)	45,932
Government	62,291
Utilities, Communications Systems, Transportation Services	58,516
Mining, Construction, Petroleum & Refining	17,618
Manufacturers of Computers & Peripherals	63,550
Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus and Consulting	100,673
Computer Dealer, Distributor, or Retailer	16,989
Other	28,313
Total	**629,204**

To place your ad, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at **800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).**

COMPUTERWORLD
PRODUCT CLASSIFIED
Where computer buyers meet computer sellers. Every week.

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

BUY, SELL, LEASE & RENT

IBM

Systems, Peripherals, Parts & Services

Specializing in:

- RISC System/6000 (1 month rentals available)
- Workstations
- AS/400
- System/36
- Personal Computers
- Data Communications
- U. P. S. Systems
- Peripherals
- Upgrades
- Parts

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE®

800-858-1144 Ext. 97

Computer Marketplace prides itself on being your one call computer hardware solution.

Corporate Headquarters
205 E. 5th St., Corona, CA 91719 • 909-735-2102

Computer Marketplace East 201-742-6648
Communication Division 909-735-1146

CDLA Official UDS/Motorola Distributor

New & Used
•Com
•Peri
•Upg

(800)
714/970-[illegible]
Anaheim [illegible]
5101 B. La[illegible]
Anaheim, CA [illegible]

Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

DATA PROCESSING CONSULTANT SERVICES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY STRATEGIC PLAN

The City of Seattle, City Light Department is accepting proposals for Consultant services. Responsibilities include developing an IT Strategic Plan which will guide the utilization of Information technology in support of the Department's business needs. Maximum bid is $100,000. W/MBE participation is required.

Interested firms may contact Mark Tyerman, Seattle City Light Department, 1015 Third Avenue, Room 715, Seattle, WA 98104 [Telephone (206) 684-3238], to obtain a copy of the RFP. Proposals are due by 5:00 p.m., August 6, 1993.

Renowned consulting firm in Germany wants source code for management software:

- Distribution Systems
- Controlling
- Cost Systems

to process under licence or to buy.

DATEMA
Unternehmensberatung
BDU
Hohes Gestade 14/3
72622 Nurtingen/
Germany

MS CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by CDPA, 301 N Lamar St., 301 Bldg., Suite 509, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following:

RFP No. 3484, due Thurs. 8/12/93 at 3:30 p.m. for the services of a suitable business recovery firm to provide the facilities to insure hot-site recovery in a potentially crippling disaster for the CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY. No Charge.

RFP No. 3485, due Thurs. 8/26/93 at 3:30 P.M. for an automated voice and data transaction processing system to provide automatic child support information through touch-tone phones for the Child Support Enforcement Division of the MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES. No Charge.

Detailed specifications for each RFP with a charge may be obtained by submitting a written request accompanied by the appropriate payment. No phone requests will be accepted. NOTE: Valid forms of payment are corporate checks on a Mississippi bank, certified check or POSTAL money order made out to Central Data Processing Authority. No cash or out-of-state checks. For RFPs with no charge call Linda Watkins @ 601-359-2604 if you would like to pick up RFPs at CDPA, you may do so between the hours of 1:00-3:00 p.m. only. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Software

COMPUTERWORLD

Product Classified Pages

Examine the issues while computer professionals examine your message.

Call for all the details.

(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700)

PSST...
Here's the PASSword to the CNE Exam:
RED TEST $49.95 complete package
Our exclusive exam-review software with 1000+ of the latest test questions has been produced by experts. Use it for brushup, drill and study at your own pace. Red Test prepares you like nothing else can — to pass that CNE Exam with flying colors. Order yours today!
MDI 800 883-4MDI

Training

Sybase
Microsoft SQL Server
PowerBuilder
Powersoft Education Partner

...ently-developed courses ...r-users; programmers, ... system administrators

Expert Instructors Teach On Site
Call 800-5-SYSTAR
for Course Descriptions and Outlines
Systar Technologies Inc.
Davis, CA • Larchmont, NY

SYSTAR TECHNOLOGIES INC

© 1993 Systar Inc. All trade names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of respective owners.

ELECTRONIC COMPU... is the ESSENTIAL reference ... desks, tech writers, trainers a... award-winning, mini-encyclope... contains more than 6,000 defini... mainfr... communications, LA... systems, UNIX, major vendors, pro... let you include c... bute your ... simplest locku... dated ... for DOS or W... license... ...ly. Single user only $29.95 ...at $100 for 25 users.

...nguag... ...mpany, Inc.
...Rood...
...A ...Q

(215) 297-5999
FAX: (215)297-8424

Time & Service

COMPUTER RESERVES INC

- has 2000 vendors nationwide selling on all platforms.
- has Outsourced 1200 placements in 25 years.
- NEVER charges the Buyer - our fee is paid by the vendor.

CALL DON SEIDEN AT
(800) 882-0988
(201) 882-9700

OUTSOURCING
REMOTE COMPUTING
Extensive Software Library
Telenet Tymnet
Searsnet IBM Information Network
Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

CIS INFORMATION
...computing services.
...ck, NJ 07621 **700-674-3636**
Cleveland 216-885-5080 New England 617-585-8000

CIMS
TSO
FOCUS
ICCP

ALICOMP, INC.
The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

VM, MVS, VSE
Outsourcing/Timesharing/Consulting
Remote and On Site

Two *State of the Art* Locations
20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex
100,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

Product Showcase

Custom Keyboards . . .
. . . For Custom Applications

- Custom Key Caps, Legends, Colors and Housings
- Custom Cables and Connectors
- Integrated Bar Code and Mag Card Readers
- Iso Point® Pointing Device
- Sun Compatible Keyboards
- Engineering, Development and Production
- Low Volume, Quick Turnaround and Prototypes
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR SYSTEM INTEGRATION NEEDS

KeySource International
Division of United Plastics Corporation
2391 American Avenue
Hayward, CA 94545

PARTNERS IN QUALITY

TEL: 510-783-6086
800-722-6086 FAX: 510-783-2983

COMPUTERWORLD's
"5th Wave" Cartoon Mouse Pad

COMPUTERWORLD brings humor to a mouse pad featuring a cartoon from "The 5th Wave" series by Rich Tennant. Not available in stores, this colorful foam-backed pad will keep your mouse clean and protect your desktop.

Best of all, it's only $4.99*. Send your name, address and money order to **COMPUTERWORLD**, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701, Attn: Product Fulfillment. For credit card orders, call 1-800-343-6474.

*U.S. only. Residents of MA, CA, GA, and NJ, add applicable sales tax.

Do your users know which button to push?

Custom computer keys printed with color-coded software commands reduce keyboarding errors and eliminate time lost searching for commands in manuals, help screens and pull-down menus!

Improve Data Entry Accuracy • Cut Training Costs

Hooleon Corp.
Dept. COMW, 280 Justin Dr.
Cottonwood, AZ 86326

Free Catalog
800 937-1337
Fax: 602-634-4620

Solutions Directory

• Consultants • Value Added Resellers • Marketing Partners • OEMs • Systems Integrators • Distributors

To list your company so that Computerworld's readers can contact you directly, dial 800/343-6474, x744. Basic company listings will appear 26 consecutive weeks for just $499.

4GL

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ ..... (800) 847-6583

ORACLE/PARADOX-80% Development Offshe
Laurel Hill Software Inc. (800) 554-3676

ACCTG SOFTWARE/SERVICES

Management Information Consulting, Inc.
Falls Church, VA ..... (703) 845-5800

Myers-Holum, Inc.
New York, NY ..... (212) 753-5353.

OPEN SYSTEMS® Accounting Software
Open Systems Holdings Corp. . (800) 328-2276

Phase 2 Consulting, Inc.
Cumberland, RI ..... (401) 333-4536

APPLICATIONS CONVERSION

Fereorce Corporation
San Francisco, CA ..... (415) 543-1516

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

Avalon Engineering, Inc.
Boston, MA ..... (617) 247-7668

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ ..... (800) 847-6583

GREENBRIER & RUSSEL
PowerBuilder VAR ..... (800) 453-0347

ISA Consultants
Chicago, IL ..... (800) 462-6301

MICS Applied Concepts, Inc.
New York, NY ..... (212) 732-7452

Origin Technology in Business
Columbus, OH ..... (614) 431-2345

Planet Data/Paradox Windows Programming
Merrichee, New York ..... (516) 878-6603

Rocajem
Atlanta, GA ..... (404) 612-0374

AUTOMATION AND CONTROL

Concept XXI, Inc.
Cleveland, OH ..... (216) 831-2121

BANKING/FINANCIAL

Origin Technology in Business
Columbus, OH ..... (614) 431-2345

BAR CODE/DATA COLLECT SYS

Sentinel Business Systems, Inc.
Milford, CT ..... (203) 874-3199

C

Decision Software Systems
Willow Grove, PA ..... (800) 682-0794

CABLING SERVICES

DATA CONNECTION WORLDWIDE-Design & Install
Throughout the World ..... (800) 283-2821

Nationwide, 250+ Local Service Locations
Premises One LAN SERV ..... (800) LAN-SERV

CASE

Integrated Software Specialists
Schaumburg, IL ..... (708) 240-5070

CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS

ACR Inc. (PowerBuilder VAR)
New York, NY ..... (212) 629-3370

R.M. Bosma, Inc.
Hazleton, PA ..... (717) 454-8159

Client Server Systems, Inc.
Wellesley, MA ..... (617) 239-8065

Greenbrier & Russel (800) 453-0347
Specializing in client server application development in addition to comprehensive mainframe and midrange consulting services, education programs for AS/400, DB2, client/server and software products.

Logic Plus Open Systems, Inc.
Northbrook, IL ..... (708) 559-9697

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder VAR)
Tampa, FL ..... (813) 281-2990

SPECTRUM ASSOCIATES
Woburn, MA ..... (617) 932-0932

The Ultimate Corporation
Hanover, NJ ..... (201) 887-1000

WATERFIELD: PowerBuilder Sales & Consulting
Lexington, MA ..... (617) 863-8400

Zeitech, Inc.
Stamford, CT ..... (203) 359-9807

COMMUNICATIONS

Decision Software Systems
Willow Grove, PA ..... (800) 682-0794

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

Informix/Oracle/Ingres/Sybase/Unix
Atlanta, GA ..... (800) 264-6686

ADA/NAT, INC.
Tacoma, WA ..... (206) 927-1219

Jerry Cohen & Associates
Portland, OR ..... (503) 289-7706

Comsys Technical Services, Inc.
Rockville, MD ..... (301) 921-3600

Decision Software Systems
Willow Grove, PA ..... (800) 683-0794

DGS Electronics
Albany, NY ..... (518) 869-1305

ISDN Consor, Inc.
Roslyn Heights, NY ..... (516) 265-0341

INFORMIX/ORACLE/SYBASE/POWERBUILDER
NexGen SI (PowerBuilder VAR) (404) 551-8210

TechniSource, Inc.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL ..... (305) 493-8601

CUSTOMER SERVICE

The Help Desk, Inc.
Phoenix, AZ ..... (602) 460-1926

SPECTRUM ASSOCIATES
Woburn, MA ..... (617) 932-0932

DATA CONVERSION

Data Conversion, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN ..... (612) 525-0649

DATA CTR DESIGN/MGMT

21st Century Innovations, Inc.
Aliso Viejo, CA ..... (800) 327-4627

DBMS

Advanced Data Management (800) 962-4377
Document DATABASE Tool for the Professionals. We have VAR and Dist. programs available. Call/Write 15 Main St. Kingston, NJ 08528.

Business Application Developers, Inc.
Anchorage, AK ..... (907) 562-5646

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ ..... (800) 847-6583

On-Line Systems Group
St. Petersburg, FL ..... (800) 322-5265

DISASTER RECOVERY

Computer Security Consultants, Inc.
Ridgefield, CT ..... (800) 925-2724

Advanced Information Management (703) 643-1002
Woodbridge, VA FAX ..... (703) 643-2722

Raymond Professional Management, Inc.
Roswell, GA ..... (404) 587-4090

Recovery Management, Inc.
REXSYS® Software ..... (800) RMI-6666

Strohl Systems
LDRPS Software ..... (800) 634-2016

EDUCATION & TRAINING

Berard Software Eng., Inc. (301) 417-0664
Specializing in object-oriented consulting, training and products. For more information call/write Berard Software Engineering Inc., 101 Lakefront Blvd., Ste. 360, Gaithersburg, MD 20877

GREENBRIER & RUSSEL
AS/400, DB2, Client Server ..... (800) 453-0347

IS Training Services (800) 635-6610
Specializing in providing on-demand educational consulting services and training solutions designed to support the entire IS function - including the clients of IS. For more information contact BoyTan & Associates, 5 Old Meadow Ln., Acton, MA 01720. Call now!

Skill Dynamics, An IBM Company
A full service training company that specializes in technical and business training, consulting, outsourcing and customized offerings. Call 1800 IBM-TEACH for a free catalog.

MIS Training Institute (508) 879-7999
Framingham, MA ..... Fax (508) 872-1153

National Education Training Group, Inc.
Naperville, IL ..... (708) 369-3000

Object Oriented Preparation Services, Inc.
Robbinsville, NJ ..... (609) 259-0601

ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE

DNS Associates, Inc.
Burlington, MA ..... (800) 624-6384

EDI Able, Inc.
Malvern, PA ..... (215) 993-0813

Integrated Software Specialists
Schaumburg, IL ..... (708) 240-5070

ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLNG

FOURTH SHIFT CORPORATION (JIT)
Minneapolis, MN ..... (800) 433-2467

EXECUTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

XENOS Corporation
Dallas, TX ..... (214) 669-9860

EXPERT SYSTEMS

FOUNDATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Boston, MA ..... (617) 720-2760

OXKO Corporation
Annapolis, MD ..... (410) 224-3314

FOCUS

FOCAL SYSTEMS, INC. Focus Consulting
Seattle, WA ..... (206) 786-4467

GOV'T/MUNICIPALITIES

Arthur Ellingsen & Co.
Arlington Heights, IL ..... (708) 506-0555

IDC, Inc.
Chicago, IL ..... (312) 464-1020

GROUP WARE/E-MAIL

ACR Inc. (Lotus Notes VAR)
New York, NY ..... (212) 629-3370

GUI FRONT ENDS

WATERFIELD: PowerBuilder Sales & Consulting
Lexington, MA ..... (617) 863-8400

HEALTH CARE

Systems Resources Corp
Burlington, MA ..... (617) 270-9228

HELP DESK

The Help Desk, Inc.
Phoenix, AZ ..... (602) 460-1926

HUMAN RESOURCE SOFTWARE

SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corporation
Denver, CO ..... (800) 334-5660

HUMAN RESOURCE SYSTEMS

PC/LAN Personnel, Benefit, and HR Systems
STS, Inc. Rolling Meadows, IL ..... (800) 227-2729

INFO DELIVERY SOFTWARE/SVCS

GenText, inc.
Dallas, TX ..... (214) 691-0300

INSURANCE

Programming Resources Company
Hartford, CT ..... (203) 728-1428

IMAGING

Avalon Engineering, Inc.
Boston, MA ..... (617) 247-7668

Burns Consulting Group
Scituate, MA ..... (617) 982-1888

Grumman InfoConversion
Holtsville, NY ..... (516) 737-7188

Imaging Expo, NY
Sept. 28-30 ..... 800 44-IMAGE

United Systems and Software, Inc.
Maitland, FL ..... (407) 875-2120

ISO 9000

ISO 9000 Doc. Mgmt. Systems
OXKO Corporation ..... (410) 224-3314

MANUFACTURING

SPECTRUM ASSOCIATES
Woburn, MA ..... (617) 932-0932

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

Effective Management Systems
Milwaukee, WI ..... (414) 359-9800

Intrepid Software, Inc.
Burlington, MA ..... (617) 273-2920

North Coast Automation, Inc.
Cleveland, OH ..... (216) 473-3800

Man-Trak® - Management Tracking System
Open Systems Holdings Corp. (800) 328-2276

MIGRATION SOFTWARE/CONSULTING

GenText, inc.
Dallas, TX ..... (214) 692-0300

OFF SHORE SOFTWARE DEV

R Systems, Inc., California (916) 631-1503
"Quality Software Developed in India" SAVE $$$!!

OUTSOURCING

Advanced Data Management (800) 924-3772
A full service system integrator. Design through implementation, all major databases and tools. Call/Write 15 Main St. Kingston, NJ 08528.

PAYROLL SYSTEMS

SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corporation
Denver, CO ..... (800) 334-5660

PC/LAN Payroll, HR, and Tax Systems
STS, Inc. Rolling Meadows, IL ..... (800) 227-2729

PRODUCTIVITY

Koch Productivity Consulting
Bel Air, MD ..... (410) 838-8721

Productivity Management Group, Inc.
East Amherst, NY ..... (716) 689-7724

SALES FORCE AUTOMATION

Gateway Systems Corporation
East Lansing, MI ..... (800) 333-9366

SECURITY

National Computer Security Association
Carlisle, PA ..... (717) 258-1816

Phase 2 Consulting, Inc.
Cumberland, RI ..... (401) 333-4536

RSH Consulting, Inc.
Newton, MA ..... (617) 969-9050

System 613, Inc.
RACF/Systems ..... (914) 425-7758

SOFTWARE FOR SCHOOLS

Matrix Computer Systems, Inc.
Milwaukee, WI ..... (414) 541-3028

SPEECH INTEGRATION

Zeitech, Inc.
Stamford, CT ..... (203) 359-9807

STORAGE MGMT SOFTWARE SVCS

Adept
Riverside, CA ..... (909) 688-7012

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION

Arthur Ellingsen & Co.
Arlington Heights, IL ..... (708) 506-0555

ADD-ON® Software Advantage/V
Open Systems Holdings Corp . (800) 328-2276 /

SIM The Society for Information Management Presents

Our Customers

SIM's 1993 Annual Conference focuses on the needs of these five customers:

★ Executive Management ★ Peer Executives ★ Internal Users ★ External Customers ★ [illegible]

1993 SIM Annual Conference — Washington, D.C. — September 19-22

A groundbreaking conference designed for structured peer networking and practical take-home ideas.

Why it's worth time out of the office

- Discover business solutions that work
- Gain valuable business contacts
- Do a reality check
- Benchmark results
- Explore insights from other industries
- Get practical take-home-and-use-it information
- Delight your customers!

Customer satisfaction determines your organization's success. Delight your customers — inquire today!

YES! Please rush me conference details and registration information.

Name

Title

Organization

Street Address

City | State/Province

ZIP/Postal Code | Country

( ) Phone | ( ) Fax

FAX: 312.245.1081 **PHONE:** 312.644.6610

MAIL: SIM International, 401 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611-4267 A2

SALES OFFICES

Associate Publisher/Senior Vice President Sales
Kevin McPherson

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700 FAX: 508-879-0446

BOSTON: Vice-President Eastern Advertising Sales/David Peterson, Sr. District Managers/Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, District Manager/John Watts, Sales Assistants/Alice Longley, Lisa Buhl, Linda Clinton, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2915

CHICAGO: Vice-President Eastern Advertising Sales/David Peterson, COMPUTERWORLD, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (800) 343-6474

NEW YORK: Senior District Manager/Fred LoSapio, District Managers/Paula D'Amico, Rich Molden, Sales Assistants/Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, COMPUTERWORLD, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786

LOS ANGELES: Southwestern Regional Manager/Fran Cowen, Sales Assistant/Judi Taylor, COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230 FAX: (714) 250-4881

SAN FRANCISCO: Vice-President Western Advertising Sales/Richard Espinoza, Executive Assistant/Leilani Lehane, Senior District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, District Managers/Michele Gerus, Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistants/Candace Sphere, Emily Gaytan, Ana Mederos, Connie Sanchez, COMPUTERWORLD, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

ATLANTA: Senior District Manager/Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant/Debra Brown, COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758 FAX: (404) 255-5123

DALLAS: Southwestern District Manager/Darren Ford, Sales Assistant/Brenda Shipman, COMPUTERWORLD, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 385-1603

WASHINGTON, D.C.: District Manager/Rich Molden, COMPUTERWORLD, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786

CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS:

Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Novack, Sales Assistant/Heidi Schuberthan FAX: (508) 879-0446

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES:

Vice President/Classified Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:

Northeast/Great Lakes: Account Manager/Paul Bonarrigo, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

South: Senior Account Executive/Jay Novack, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

West: Sales Supervisor/F. Jay Savell, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Ext. 184, In MA (508) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700, Account Executive/Karen Lasko, (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Valerie Galbo, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474

DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS:

East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

West: Account Executive/Jill Green, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES:

President/Frank Cutitta, Eastern Advertising Manager/Veronique Lamarque, 187 Oaks Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 879-0700

Western Advertising Manager/Ginny Pohlman, 180 Harbor Drive, Suite 215, Sausalito, CA 94965 (415) 331-7571 FAX: (415) 332-0778

CW PUBLISHING INC.

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

CEO & Publisher
Gary J. Beach

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

IDG Labonte, **Senior Vice-President Editorial**
Kevin McPherson, **Associate Publisher, Senior Vice President/Sales**
Matthew Smith, **Senior Vice-President Operations**
Steven F. Wolf, **Senior Vice-President Marketing**

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE Executive Assistant to the CEO/Publisher, Karen Elliott. **SALES - DISPLAY Advertising Director**, Carolyn Novack. **Display Advertising Production Manager**, Maureen Hanley. **Display Advertising Coordinators**, Peggy Hennessy, Paula Wright. **SALES - CLASSIFIED Vice President Classified Advertising**, John Corrigan. **Classified Marketing Director**, Derek E. Hulitzky. **Classified Operations Director**, Cynthia Delany. **MARKETING Director, Marketing Communications**, Mary Doyle. **Account Manager, Marketing Communications**, Elizabeth Phillips. **Manager, Trade Show & Conventions**, Audrey Shohan. **Marketing Communications Project Coordinator**, Susan Thaxter. **Administrative Assistant**, Patty Faherty. **CIRCULATION Vice-President Circulation**, Carl Odemat. **Director of Circulation Management**, Maureen Burke. **PRODUCTION Production Director**, Christopher P. Cuoco. **Production Manager**, Beverly Wolff. **SYSTEMS Vice President Information Systems**, Linda Nelson. **Administrative Sales Assistant**, Lisa Bennett.

GLOBAL LEADERSHIP NETWORK

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

ARGENTINA: Ruben Argento, CW Communications S/A, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires, Phone: (011) 541 342 5583, Telex: (390) 22644 (BAZAR AR), FAX: (011) 541 331 7872.

ASIA: S.W. Chan, Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong, Phone: (011) 852 861 3238, FAX: (011) 852 861 0953.

AUSTRALIA: Don Kennedy, IDG Communications Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (011) 61 2 4395133, Telex: (790) AA74752 (COMWOR), FAX: (011) 61 2 439 5512.

AUSTRIA: Manfred Weiss, IDG Communications Verlagsges mbH, Zieglergasse 6, A-1070 Wien, Austria, Phone: (011) 43 222 523 16 310, Telex: (847) 115542 (SDIV A), FAX: (011) 45 222 523 05 08 33.

BRAZIL: Rey Angel, Computerworld do Brasil Ltda, Praca Floriano, 19/26 Andar, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brasil, Phone: (011) 55 21 240 8225, Telex: (391) 21 30830 BR Sao Paulo, Computerworld do Brasil Ltda, Rua Joaquim Floriano, 488/3 andar-CEP 04534, Sao Paulo, Brasil, Phone: (011) 55 11 852 0535, Telex: (391) 21 30830 (WORD BR), FAX: (011) 55 21 240 7759.

COLUMBIA: Oso A. Hikate, Computerworld Colombia, Transversal 23 No. 56-28, Apartado Box 54018, Bogota, Colombia, Phone: (011) 571 310 0190, FAX: (011) 571 211 6848.

DENMARK: Preben Engell, IDG Danmark A/S, Rosenlunden 4 DK-2500 Valby Denmark, Phone: (011) 45 36 442800, Telex: (855) 31566, FAX: (011) 45 36 442033.

FRANCE: Francois Chaussemiere, IDG Communications France, Immeuble La Fayette, 2, Place des Vosges, Cedex 65, 92051 Paris la Defense, France, Phone: (011) 33 1 4904 7900, Telex: (842) 613234F, FAX: (011) 33 1 4904 7800.

GERMANY: Eckhard Utpadel, IDG Communications Verlag AG, Rheinstrasse 26/28, Postfach AA 04 29, 8000 Munich 40 Germany, Phone: (011) 49 49 360860, Telex: (841) 5215350 (COMW D), FAX: (011) 49 89 3 60 86109.

HUNGARY: Istvan Bne, IDG Communications Hungary Publisher Ltd., 1016 Budapest, Gellerthegy u.30-32, Postal address H-1536, Budapest, P.O.B. 386 Hungary, Phone: (011) 36 1 166 9122, Telex: (861) 226307 (Kalip H), Fax: (011) 361 1 202 5565.

INDIA: Rohan Khullar, Media Transasia India Ltd., 103 Anand Lok, New Delhi 110049, India, Phone: (011) 91 11 644 0110, FAX: (011) 91 11 643 2950.

ITALY: Brunello Bossi, IDG Communications Italia, Via Mecenate 30/14, 20138 Milano, Italy, Phone: (011) 39 2 58 01 16 40, Telex: (843) 335316, FAX: (011) 39 2 58 01 16 70.

JAPAN: Jim Povec, IDG Communications/Japan, Nichito TBR Bldg., 6F No. 819, 5-7 Kojimachi, Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 102, Japan, Phone: (011) 81 33 3222 6411, Telex: (781) 252 4217, FAX: (011) 81 33 3222 6586.

MEXICO: Harry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Gonzalez de Cossio #334, Colonia del Valle, 03100 Mexico D.F., Phone: (011) 52 5 669 4454, Telex: (383) 177 1300 (ACHAME), FAX: (011) 52 5 669 1140.

THE NETHERLANDS: Ruud Bakker, IDG Communications B.V., Schipholweg 1/P.O. Box 5446, 2034 LS/2000 GK Haarlem, The Netherlands, Phone: (011) 31 23 386 614, Telex: (844) 18242 (CWCOM NL), FAX: (011) 31 23 386 184.

NEW ZEALAND: Norm Taylor, IDG Communications Ltd., 2nd Floor, 15 Augustus Terrace, Parnell, Auckland 1, New Zealand, Phone: (011) 64 9 779 902, Fax: (011) 64 9 774 604.

NORWAY: Morten Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, 0576, Oslo 5, Norway, Phone: (011) 472 447725, Telex: (856) 76476 (CW NOR N), FAX: (011) 47 268 0152.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA: Shen Yao, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Road, Box 750, Beijing 100039, People's Republic of China, Phone: (011) 861 81 0044, Telex: (716) 222214 (CCW CN), FAX: (011) 461 821 7889.

RUSSIA: Boris Antonnik, Information Computer Enterprise, Prospekt Mira 187-98-22, UDNH, pavilion #4, 129223 Moscow, USSR I.C.E., Phone: (011) 709 5 187 8830, Telex: (871) 441 354, FAX: (011) 709 5 186 5668.

SINGAPORE: S.W. Chan, Asia Computerworld Communications, 04-07 Parkway Builders Centre, No 1 Marine Parade Central, Singapore 1544, Republic of Singapore, Phone: (011) 65 345 8383, Telex: (786) RS 37003 (Comwor), FAX: (011) 65 345 7097.

SPAIN: Paco Zabala, IDG Communications, S.A., Rafael Calvo, 18, 4B, 28010 Madrid, Spain, Phone: (011) 34 1 319 4014, Telex: (831) 45622 (CW E), FAX: (011) 34 1 319 6104.

SWEDEN: Bengt Marmfeldt, CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden, Phone: (011) 46 8667 9180, Telex: (854) 14904 (NOVACW), FAX: (011) 46 8665 3132.

SWITZERLAND: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, Postfach 253, CH-8030 Zurich, Switzerland, Phone: (011) 41 1 55 10 77, Telex: (854) 816710 (CWCI CH), FAX: (011) 41 1 55 1135.

TAIWAN: Harry Yen, IDG Communications/Taiwan, 11F-8, No. 137, Section 1, Fu Hsin South Road, Sec. 1, Taipei 10639, Taiwan, R.O.C., Phone: (011) 886 2 721 4302, FAX: (011) 886 2 777 5339.

UNITED KINGDOM: Ian Thamesanger, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn 44, London WC1 8UT United Kingdom, Phone: (011) 44 71 831 9252, FAX: (011) 44 71 978 0271, Colin Smith, Oliver Smith & Partners, Ltd. 16 Abbeville Mews, 48 Clapham Park Road, London SW4 7BX, United Kingdom, Phone: (011) 44 71 978 1440, FAX: (011) 44 71 978 1550.

VENEZUELA: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, IDG Communications C.A., Torre Maracaibo, Piso 13, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela, Phone: (011) 58 2 72 76 30, FAX: (011) 58 2 724970.

INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

Patrick J. McGovern, **Board Chairman**
Walter Boyd, **President**
William P. Murphy, **Vice President Finance**

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 184 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; ASIA'S Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Singapore, Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld, Network World, Reseller, IDG Sources; AUSTRIA'S Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; BRAZIL'S Computerworld, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish; BULGARIA'S Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria; CANADA'S Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; CHILE'S Computerworld, Informatica; COLOMBIA'S Computerworld Colombia; CZECH REPUBLIC'S Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; DENMARK'S CAD/CAM WORLD, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, LOTUS World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; ECUADOR'S PC World; EGYPT'S Computerworld (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; FINLAND'S Mikro PC, Tietoviikko, Tietoverkko; FRANCE'S Distributique, GOLDEN MAC, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Telecoms & Reseaux; GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; HUNGARY'S Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World; INDIA'S Computers & Communications; ISRAEL'S Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; JAPAN'S Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; KENYA'S East African Computer News; KOREA'S Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; MEXICO'S Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; THE NETHERLANDS' Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; NEW ZEALAND'S Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; NIGERIA'S PC World Africa; NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge, C/World, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; IDG Direct Response; PANAMA'S PC World; PERU'S Computerworld Peru, PC World; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, PC World China, Electronics International; IDG HIGH TECH BEIJING'S New Product World; IDG SHENZHEN'S Computer News Digest; PHILLIPINE'S Computerworld, PC World; POLAND'S Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; PORTUGAL'S Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, Macin; ROMANIA'S PC World; RUSSIA'S Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; SLOVENIA'S Monitor Magazine; SOUTH AFRICA'S Computing S.A.; SPAIN'S Amiga World, Computerworld Espana, Communicaciones World, Macworld Espana, NeXTWORLD, PC World Espana, Publish, Sunworld; SWEDEN'S Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Datalngenjoren, Maxi Data, Windows World; SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; TAIWAN'S Computerworld Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; THAILAND'S Thai Computerworld; TURKEY'S Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; UKRAINE'S Computerworld; UNITED KINGDOM'S Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; UNITED STATES' AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Infoworld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXTWORLD, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumeria, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; VIETNAM'S PC World Vietnam

Andersen Consulting 72
Apple Computer Corp. 21
AT&T Business Communications Services 36
AT&T Network Cable Systems 18-19
Banyan 63
Borland C4
Cincom Systems 24, 51
Cisco 9
Command Technology Corp. 75
Computer Associates 3
CW Classified 54, 55, 62, 69, 70, 72
CW on CD 81
Data General 60
Dell 54-55
Easel 78
Eicon Technology 59
EMC Corp. 84-85, C3
Everex 17
Genicom 37
Hayes Microcomputers 48
Hewlett-Packard 40, 69
Indigo 60
Innovation Data Processing 7
Intel 38-39
Lawson Associates 68
Lexmark 92
Lotus Development Corp. 29-31, 60-61
Micro Focus 11
Motorola/Codex 34-35
Motorola Semi-Conductor 56-57
NEC 46-47
Next Computer 86-87
Novell 71, 76-77
Oracle Corp. 5
Pennant Systems 26-27
Platinum Software 22-23
Progress Software 42, 43, 45
PSP Technical Interchange 70
Rolm 25
Santa Cruz Operation 69
SAP America 68
Sapien 13
SAS Institute 52-53, 79
Skill Dynamics, and IBM Company 63
Society for Information and Imaging 105
3M 88
Texas Instruments 74
Toshiba America 73
Universal Data Systems 15
Wang 10
XDB Systems 26

This index is provided as an additional service.
The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have A Problem With Your Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Name | Title | Company | Address | City | State | Zip

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line. Please allow six weeks for processing time.

Your New Address Goes Here

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available:

1-800-669-1002
Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS
P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

A

Adobe Systems, Inc. ... 12
Alcatel Data Networks ... 59
Alisa Systems, Inc. ... 59
American Airlines ... 75
American Electronics Association ... 89
Amoco Oil Co. ... 28
AMR Corp ... 1,95
Andersen Consulting ... 67
Apple Computer, Inc. ... 4,12,16,64,116
Application Systems Group ... 1
Applied Materials, Inc. ... 49
Archive Technology, Inc. ... 54
Argonne National Laboratory ... 28
Arthur D. Little, Inc. ... 59
Ascom-Timeplex, Inc. ... 64
AT&T ... 4,28

B

Baler Software Corp. ... 75
Banyan Systems, Inc. ... 64
Bell Canada ... 16
BGS Systems, Inc. ... 16
Busch Entertainment Corp. ... 93
Business Research Corp. ... 93
Board of Trade Clearing Corp. ... 101
Borland International, Inc. ... 75
British Columbia Tourism and Culture Department ... 69

C

Candle Corp. ... 75
Capsule Environment Engineering, Inc. ... 4
CE Software, Inc. ... 50
CenterLine Software, Inc. ... 81
Chevron Canada Ltd. ... 49
Chevron Corp. ... 59,67
Cincom Systems, Inc. ... 89
Collier-Jackson, Inc. ... 49
Colorado Memory Systems, Inc. ... 54
Compaq Computer Corp. ... 49,116
Computer Aided Software, Inc. ... 28
Computer Associates International, Inc. ... 67
Computer Sciences Corp. ... 16
Contingency Planning Research ... 101
Corporate Software, Inc. ... 43
Covia ... 91
Cybernation, Inc. ... 72
Cyborg Systems, Inc. ... 67

D

Data Switch Corp. ... 64
Datamedia Corp. ... 43
DeBoever Architectures ... 93
Deltec Electronics Corp. ... 72
Denver International Airport ... 64
Diederich & Associates, Inc. ... 64
Digital Equipment Corp. ... 28,59,64,116
Digitalk, Inc. ... 75
Dun & Bradstreet Software ... 16,67,89
DuPont Merck Pharmaceutical Co. ... 89

E

Edify Corp. ... 49
Eli Lilly and Co. ... 59,67
Enterprise Engines, Inc. ... 75
Epoch Systems, Inc. ... 16

F

Farallon Computing, Inc. ... 12
Federal Aviation Administration ... 64
Fibronics International, Inc. ... 64
Fujitsu Ltd. ... 16

G

GAB Business Services, Inc. ... 101
Gartner Group, Inc. ... 43,67,161
Gas Research Institute in Chicago ... 69
Gillette Co. ... 28
Goal Systems International, Inc. ... 1
Granite Rock Co. ... 89
Grid Systems Corp. ... 44
GTE Data Services ... 101
Gupta Corp. ... 67

H

Hammersly Technology Partners, Inc. ... 43
Hewlett-Packard Co. ... 16,42,49,59,67,89,89
Hughes Aircraft Co. ... 59

I

IBM Federal Systems Co. ... 28,78
IBM PC Co. ... 49
IBM ... 16,44,59,62,64,67,69,72,75,78,116
IC1 Films, Inc. ... 89
Infotron Systems Corp. ... 64
Intel Corp. ... 1
International Data Corp. ... 109,116
Isocor ... 59
ITT/Alcatel ... 64

J

JLP Associates ... 4
Jobscope Corp. ... 72

K

Kaleida Labs, Inc. ... 16
Kash 'n Karry Food Stores, Inc. ... 75

L

Larus ... 64
Legent Corp. ... 1
Liant Software Corp. ... 61
Los Alamos National Laboratory ... 28
Lotus Development Corp. ... 75

M

Marcam Corp. ... 67
MathSoft, Inc. ... 109
MCI Communications Corp. ... 16
Medtronic, Inc. ... 43
Merrill Lynch & Co. ... 62
Merrin Financial, Inc. ... 62
Meta Group, Inc. ... 49,93
Microcom, Inc. ... 50
Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp. ... 28
Microsoft Corp. ... 12,41,42,67,75,79,110
Midwest Corp. ... 64
Morgan Keegan & Co. ... 50
Morgan Stanley Group, Inc. ... 62
Mountain Network Solutions, Inc. ... 54

N

Netlogic, Inc. ... 79
Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. ... 64
Neuron Data, Inc. ... 79
New Media Corp. ... 43
Northern Telecom, Inc. ... 16
Novell, Inc. ... 1,49,50,59,62,64

O

Oak Ridge National Laboratory ... 28
Open Software Foundation ... 62,78
Oracle Corp. ... 16,67
OSIware, Inc. ... 59

P

Parallan Computer, Inc. ... 49
PartPlace Systems, Inc. ... 75
Patricia Seybold Office Computing Group ... 75
PeopleSoft, Inc. ... 67
Peripheral Strategies, Inc. ... 54
Phoenix Software International ... 72
Plaza Savings and Loan ... 50
Polaris ... 42
Proteon, Inc. ... 4
ProtoView Development Co. ... 81
Proxim, Inc. ... 44

Q

QMS, Inc. ... 43
Qualitas, Inc. ... 41
Quarterdeck Office Systems ... 41

R

Racal-Datacom, Inc. ... 64
Rational ... 78
Reach Software Corp. ... 50
Retix ... 59
Ritz-Carlton Co. ... 89,91
RSA Data Security, Inc. ... 43

S

Salomon Brothers, Inc. ... 62
SAP America ... 67
SAS Institute, Inc. ... 109
Semaphore ... 61
Silicon Graphics, Inc. ... 42
SoftSwitch, Inc. ... 59
Sprint Corp. ... 1
SPSS, Inc ... 109
Stac Electronics ... 42
Statistical Sciences, Inc ... 109
Sterling Software, Inc. ... 62
Summit Strategies ... 67
Sun Microsystems, Inc. ... 69,78
Synon, Inc ... 67
Systems Center, Inc. ... 62
Systems Software Associates, Inc. ... 67

T

Tandem Computers, Inc. ... 1,64
Tandy Corp. ... 44
Tangram Systems, Inc. ... 62
Technically Elite Concepts, Inc. ... 64
The Volpe Center ... 64
Thinking Machines Corp. ... 28
Touchstone Software ... 42
Transco Energy Corp. ... 67

U

Unisys Corp. ... 64
United Airlines ... 61
University of Iowa ... 28
US West ... 59

V

Vertical Systems Group ... 59
Veterans Administration ... 109

W

Wang Laboratories, Inc. ... 69
Watermark Software, Inc. ... 59
Wellfleet Communications, Inc. ... 64
Wingra Technologies, Inc. ... 59
WorkGroup Systems Ltd. ... 43
WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. ... 49
WordPerfect Corp. ... 116
Worldtalk Corp. ... 59

X

X/Open Ltd. ... 110

Y

York International Corp. ... 75

Due to technical difficulties, the index this week is not a complete listing of companies mentioned in *Computerworld*.

Gainers / Losers

Percent

Gainers		Losers	
State of the Art	35.3	Legent Corp. (L)	-47.2
Microbase Inc. (H)	28.3	Microcom Inc.	-34.7
Struct. Dynamics Research	27.3	MathSoft	-31.4
Network Equipment Tech.	19.6	Apple Computer Inc. (L)	-25.7
Group 1 Software	17.6	Storage Technology	-24.4
Trinzic Corp.	17.3	PictureTel Corp.	-20.4
IPL Systems Inc.	16.7	Informix Corp.	-18.6
Gupta (L)	14.7	Walker Interactive Systems	-17.2

Dollar

Gainers		Losers	
Microbase Inc. (H)	4.25	Legent Corp. (L)	-10.50
Struct. Dynamics Research	4.13	Apple Computer Inc. (L)	-9.50
EMC Corp. (H)	3.13	Storage Technology	-9.50
Matsushita Electronics	3.00	Cabletron Systems (H)	-7.00
State of the Art	3.00	Synoptics Communications	-6.25
3M Corp	2.88	Adobe Systems Inc.	-5.25
Texas Instruments (H)	2.75	PictureTel Corp.	-5.00
Gupta (L)	2.75	Intel Corp	-4.88

EDA opportunities

The electronic design automation (EDA) software field periodically undergoes quantum technology leaps that can leave the stocks of once-prosperous vendors straggling behind. Meanwhile, the shares of smaller companies with cutting-edge EDA products can rocket up.

Such a shift — from circuit-level computer-aided design to gate-level engineering in the early 1980s — displaced market leaders Calma, Applicon and Computervision. In their stead, Cadence Design Systems, Inc. (CDN) and Mentor Graphics Corp. (MENT) rose to prominence, according to Peter Schleider at Wessels, Arnold & Henderson.

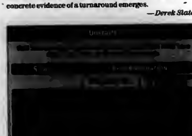
Now the move to a still more sophisticated level of design, third-generation EDA software, threatens to bump Cadence and Mentor Graphics in favor of newer, nimbler firms: Synopsys, Inc. (SNPS) and ViewLogic Systems, Inc. (VIEW).

As recently as 1991, Synopsys was only a tenth the size of Cadence and Mentor Graphics. However, analysts said they expect Synopsys to become the dominant EDA software supplier during the next several years.

ViewLogic features a refreshed product line, and the company has positioned itself well in growth markets with recent acquisitions, according to Needham & Co. analyst Raj Rajaratnam. The stock values of ViewLogic and Synopsys should continue their recent climbs, analysts said.

Cadence and Mentor Graphics both suffered revenue declines in 1992. Analysts agreed that the companies have a chance to revive their flagging fortunes but must introduce strong top-down design tools to do so. Schleider and Rajaratnam each recommended holding those two stocks until concrete evidence of a turnaround emerges.

—Derek Slater



Communications & Network Services

Exch	52-Week Range		Company	July 16 3pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	40.00	9.88	3 COM Corp	22.50	-3.13	12.2
NYS	81.00	63.38	American Info Techs Corp	78.38	0.38	0.3
NYS	63.88	40.63	AT&T	63.25	1.38	2.2
OTC	4.06	0.75	Artel Communication Corp	2.94	0.06	2.2
OTC	24.50	10.75	Banyan Systems Inc.	18.00	0.50	2.9
NYS	59.50	44.50	Bell Atlantic Corp	57.25	-1.25	-2.1
NYS	57.50	46.75	BellSouth Corp	16.00	0.75	1.6
NYS	8.50	3.63	Bolt, Beranek & Newman	7.88	0.25	3.3
OTC	18.50	9.50	Brooktrout Technology	13.11	0.88	7.1
NYS	109.00	50.63	Cabletron Systems (H)	99.00	-7.00	-6.6
OTC	23.00	5.00	Centigram Communications (H)	22.38	1.13	5.3
OTC	50.50	19.00	Chipcom Corp (H)	43.75	0.25	0.6
OTC	57.25	22.13	Cisco Systems Inc.	49.75	-4.75	-8.7
OTC	30.38	5.38	Compression Labs Inc	12.38	-0.50	3.9
OTC	38.00	13.00	CrossComm	31.25	-2.50	-7.4
OTC	4.63	1.38	Data Switch Corp	2.88	0.00	0.0
NYS	19.88	12.38	Digital Comm. Assoc.	14.00	0.38	2.8
OTC	12.75	4.00	Digital Systems Int'l Inc	4.75	-0.63	-11.6
OTC	53.38	5.00	DSC Communications (H)	50.75	0.13	0.2
OTC	9.50	5.00	Fibronic Int'l Inc.	5.75	-0.25	-4.2
OTC	24.00	8.75	FileNet Corp	12.50	-0.75	-5.7
OTC	4.38	1.50	Gandalf Technologies Inc	2.88	-0.13	-4.2
OTC	2.06	0.88	Gateway Communications	1.06	0.00	0.0
NYS	15.75	2.88	General Datacomm Inds	8.75	-1.00	-10.9
ASE	3.75	2.00	Go Video	2.50	-0.06	-2.4
NYS	37.75	32.38	GTE Corp	37.00	0.50	1.4
NYS	87.75	62.75	ITT Corp. (H)	87.75	2.63	5.1
OTC	57.88	28.13	MCI Communications Corp. (H)	28.13	0.75	0.9
OTC	6.50	2.00	Microcom Inc.	2.00	-1.06	-34.7
OTC	24.25	4.25	Netrix Corp.	5.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	19.00	7.50	Network Computing Devices (L)	7.50	-1.00	-11.8
NYS	15.00	5.38	Network Equipment Tech.	8.38	1.38	19.6
OTC	20.13	8.00	Network General	11.38	0.00	0.0
OTC	15.75	8.13	Network Systems Corp	8.63	-0.88	-9.2
OTC	50.88	7.50	Newbridge Networks Corp. (H)	48.00	-0.25	-0.5
NYS	46.00	25.50	Northern Telecom Ltd.	25.50	-0.88	-3.3
OTC	35.25	22.50	Novell Inc.	23.25	-2.50	9.7
NYS	92.50	75.00	Nynex Corp.	91.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	30.00	14.50	Octel Communications Corp	22.61	-0.50	-2.2
OTC	6.13	3.38	Penril DataComm Networks	3.88	-0.25	-6.1
OTC	30.50	10.25	PictureTel Corp	19.50	-5.00	-20.4
OTC	15.75	3.63	Proteon Inc. (L)	3.88	-0.25	-16.2
NYS	35.00	16.09	Scientific Atlanta Inc	31.00	1.50	3.1
NYS	46.75	31.75	Southwestern Bell Corp	40.13	0.88	2.2
NYS	35.38	21.63	Sprint Corp	33.75	-0.25	-0.7
OTC	27.00	11.00	Standard Microsystems Corp	15.38	-0.63	-3.9
OTC	18.50	6.88	Stratacom Inc.	13.00	-0.13	1.0
OTC	42.75	10.09	Synoptics Communications	32.00	-6.25	-14.3
OTC	7.00	3.06	Telebit Corp	3.06	-0.44	-12.5
OTC	9.38	2.13	Telematics Int'l Inc.	7.75	-0.13	-1.6
OTC	25.50	14.00	US Robotics	23.13	-0.38	-1.6
NYS	87.75	35.25	U S West Inc	46.00	-0.88	-1.9
OTC	55.30	15.38	Wellfleet Communications	48.25	-3.25	-7.3
OTC	16.75	7.25	Xircom	15.25	-0.50	-5.2

PCs and Workstations

Exch	52-Week Range		Company	July 16 3pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	5.56	2.50	Advanced Logic Research	3.50	-0.38	-9.7
OTC	65.75	27.50	Apple Computer Inc. (L)	27.50	-9.50	-25.7
OTC	24.25	11.25	AST Research Inc.	13.75	-1.25	-8.3
NYS	10.75	2.50	Commodore Int'l	3.50	-0.13	-3.6
NYS	61.75	24.50	Compaq Computer Corp	43.50	-1.38	-3.1
OTC	49.88	13.50	Dell Computer Corp. (L)	15.88	-2.63	-14.2
NYS	89.25	50.25	Hewlett Packard Co.	76.00	-5.13	-3.9
NYS	39.25	17.63	Silicon Graphics (H)	37.88	0.63	1.7
OTC	41.00	23.38	Sun Microsystems Inc.	28.75	-1.88	-6.1
NYS	32.38	22.25	Tandy Corp	29.00	6.00	0.0
OTC	7.00	2.75	Zeos International Ltd	3.13	-0.13	-3.8

Large Systems

Exch	52-Week Range		Company	July 16 3pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
ASE	17.63	4.63	Amdahl Corp	5.00	0.13	2.6
NYS	8.75	8.75	Convex Computer	4.88	0.13	2.6
OTC	6.13	1.88	Cray Computer	2.63	-0.25	-8.7
NYS	30.88	19.00	Cray Research Inc	27.13	0.19	0.5
NYS	13.88	7.61	Data General Corp	9.13	0.00	0.0
NYS	49.25	30.38	Digital Equipment Corp.	39.38	-0.88	-2.2
NYS	39.25	27.75	Harris Corp.	38.25	0.00	0.0
NYS	95.50	45.63	IBM	45.63	-1.00	-2.1
OTC	22.00	3.50	Kendall Square Research	38.38	0.13	0.7
NYS	127.50	83.00	Matsushita Electronics	119.00	3.00	2.6
OTC	23.75	8.25	NetFrame	17.50	0.50	2.9
OTC	36.25	9.25	Parallan Computer	15.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	21.00	8.00	Pyramid Technology	19.50	-0.75	-3.7
OTC	24.00	11.25	Sequent Computer Sys. (L)	12.30	0.00	0.0
OTC	8.75	1.38	Sequoia Systems Inc.	1.94	-0.08	-3.1
NYS	46.38	29.50	Stratus Computer Inc.	30.50	-1.25	-3.9
NYS	16.88	9.63	Tandem Computers Inc. (L)	10.00	-0.38	3.6
OTC	23.50	10.63	TriCord Systems	21.75	5.00	4.8
NYS	13.88	7.75	Unisys Corp	11.50	-0.38	-3.2

Software

Exch	52-Week Range		Company	July 16 3pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	74.00	25.25	Adobe Systems Inc.	53.75	-5.25	-8.9
OTC	20.75	10.75	Aldus Corp	13.75	-1.00	-6.8
OTC	14.75	5.50	American Software Inc.	7.25	-0.38	-4.9
OTC	28.13	10.00	Ask Computer Systems	50.75	-0.75	-8.5
OTC	16.75	32.00	Autodesk Inc.	44.50	-3.00	-6.3
OTC	12.00	2.50	Bachman Info. Systems	2.75	-0.44	-13.7
OTC	63.00	31.75	BGS Systems Inc	31.75	-0.75	-2.3
OTC	84.13	38.75	BMC Software Inc.	51.50	-4.38	-7.8
OTC	28.25	17.00	Boole & Babbage	24.25	0.25	1.0
OTC	49.00	17.50	Borland Int'l Inc	20.50	-1.00	-4.7
OTC	5.38	5.00	CE Software	3.50	0.25	7.7
ASE	34.88	6.50	Cheyenne Software Inc (H)	31.63	-1.00	-3.1
OTC	19.50	8.75	ChipSoft	9.00	-0.50	-5.3
OTC	9.13	5.63	Cognos Inc.	8.75	0.00	0.0
NYS	31.38	11.25	Computer Associates	28.50	-1.13	-3.8
NYS	13.38	2.25	Computervision Corp.	3.25	-0.13	-3.7
OTC	34.25	19.25	Compuware Corp	26.50	0.50	1.9
OTC	14.75	5.75	Comshare Inc.	6.50	-0.25	-3.7
OTC	19.13	10.75	Corel Corp. (H)	17.25	-1.38	-7.4
OTC	15.25	5.00	Easel Corp.	8.13	-1.88	-12.5
OTC	75.25	12.00	4th Dimension	20.25	1.75	9.5
OTC	19.50	5.25	Frame Technology	8.75	0.75	3.8
OTC	19.00	8.38	Group 1 Software	10.00	1.50	17.6
OTC	35.25	14.50	Gupta (L)	21.50	2.75	14.7
OTC	9.00	4.00	Hogan Systems Inc. (H)	8.50	-0.38	-4.2
OTC	25.25	11.25	IMRS	19.00	-0.75	-3.8
OTC	38.00	21.00	Information Resources	35.00	6.63	1.8
OTC	27.25	7.19	Informix Corp	20.75	-4.75	-18.6
OTC	16.75	8.75	Intergraph Corp. (L)	9.38	-0.25	-2.6
OTC	13.63	6.25	Interleaf Inc (L)	6.25	-0.25	-10.7
OTC	10.00	5.50	IntersolV Inc.	6.75	-0.25	-10.0
OTC	16.00	7.75	KnowledgeWare Inc.	11.25	0.75	2.2
OTC	54.75	15.50	Legent Corp. (L)	16.25	-10.50	-47.3
OTC	37.00	14.75	Lotus Development	35.25	0.50	1.4
OTC	23.00	8.00	MathSoft	8.00	-2.25	-31.4
OTC	23.25	5.25	McAfee Associates	5.75	-0.13	-2.1
OTC	11.63	1.88	Mica Software	6.00	0.38	6.7
OTC	12.00	5.25	Mentor Graphics	9.38	-0.13	1.8
OTC	46.00	26.63	Micro Focus (L)	27.63	6.63	2.3
OTC	13.75	4.38	Micrografx Inc.	6.25	0.75	13.6
OTC	98.00	68.00	Microsoft Corp.	81.38	-3.25	-3.8
OTC	51.75	15.75	Oracle Corp.	45.88	-3.00	-6.1
OTC	37.00	16.50	Parametric Technology (H)	33.88	-0.38	-1.1
OTC	40.50	22.50	PeopleSoft	31.75	1.50	5.0
OTC	7.13	3.50	Phoenix Technologies	5.38	0.25	4.9
OTC	40.00	22.00	Powersoft	32.25	1.00	3.2
OTC	41.50	17.00	Platinum Software	25.00	0.88	3.6
OTC	25.00	10.75	Platinum Technology (L)	12.50	0.61	5.3
OTC	61.50	32.75	Progress Software Corp.	44.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	7.38	2.56	Quarterdeck Office Sys.	2.63	-0.44	-14.3
OTC	31.00	14.25	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	31.00	0.75	2.5
OTC	12.75	4.00	Rasterops	8.38	-0.75	-8.2
OTC	15.25	3.63	Ross Systems	10.75	-1.50	-12.2
OTC	27.50	9.61	Sapiens Int'l. Corp. N.V.	24.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	14.50	5.88	Software Publishing Corp.	8.88	0.38	5.0
OTC	12.00	2.38	Software Toolworks Inc.	11.00	0.25	2.3
OTC	3.13	0.75	Spinnaker Software	1.31	0.06	5.0
OTC	12.75	3.25	State of the Art	11.50	3.00	35.3
NYS	24.63	15.00	Sterling Software Inc.	21.38	2.38	12.5
OTC	21.50	8.00	Struct. Dynamics Research	19.25	4.13	27.3
OTC	77.50	25.25	Sybase Inc. (H)	72.00	3.00	4.0
OTC	32.88	5.88	Symantec Corp.	11.75	-0.38	-3.1
NYS	12.50	5.25	Systems Center Inc.	10.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	25.50	10.00	System Software Assoc.	18.75	0.25	1.4
OTC	6.38	2.75	Trinzic Corp.	3.81	0.56	27.3
OTC	22.75	9.13	ViewLogic Systems	19.50	0.75	4.0
OTC	23.50	6.00	Walker Interactive Systems	6.00	-1.25	-17.2
OTC	3.19	1.38	Wordstar	1.50	0.03	2.1

Semiconductors

Exch	52-Week Range		Company	July 16 3pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
NYS	32.88	8.38	Advanced Micro Devices	23.00	-1.75	-7.1
NYS	22.00	9.38	Analog Devices Inc. (H)	21.38	1.75	8.9
OTC	27.88	7.63	Atmel Corp (H)	24.50	-1.88	-7.1
OTC	5.25	2.75	Chips and Technologies	4.00	0.38	10.3
OTC	39.75	13.00	Cirrus Logic	16.50	0.50	5.1
NYS	15.00	7.88	Cypress Semiconductor Corp(H)	14.30	0.25	1.8
NYS	16.13	8.88	Dallas Semiconductor	15.50	0.75	5.1
OTC	60.63	37.13	Intel Corp.	51.00	-4.88	-8.7
NYS	16.75	4.88	LSI Logic Corp (H)	16.00	0.13	0.8
OTC	22.16	10.41	Lattice Semiconductor	18.50	0.25	1.4
NYS	44.63	13.75	Micron Technology (H)	40.88	-0.88	-2.1
NYS	90.63	60.50	Motorola Inc. (H)	87.25	1.75	1.5
NYS	17.25	9.00	National Semiconductor (H)	16.50	0.50	3.1
OTC	15.75	8.50	Sierra Semiconductor	6.63	-0.25	-3.6
OTC	67.00	22.75	SynOpsys	41.75	-3.25	-8.2
NYS	76.50	50.75	Texas Instruments (H)	72.50	2.75	3.9
OTC	11.75	4.00	VLSI Technology (H)	10.63	-0.25	-2.3
OTC	12.69	2.50	Weitek (H)	10.75	-1.63	-13.1
ASE	9.63	3.63	Western Digital Corp.	3.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	39.25	14.50	Xilinx	38.75	0.50	1.3
OTC	33.00	13.84	Zilog Inc.	26.25	0.75	2.9

Peripherals and Subsystems

Exch	52-Week Range		Company	July 16 3pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	40.75	11.00	American Power Conversion	36.50	-1.38	-3.6
OTC	20.16	13.84	Banctec Inc	18.00	-1.25	-6.5
OTC	10.00	8.75	Cambex Corp. (L)	4.75	-0.25	-5.0
ASE	18.38	5.38	Cognitronics Corp.	5.25	0.75	4.5
NYS	25.50	9.00	Conner Peripherals	9.88	-0.13	-1.3
OTC	38.50	10.75	Creative Technologies Inc	30.13	1.63	5.7
OTC	30.75	11.00	Data Race Inc. (L)	12.00	-2.25	-15.8
ASE	17.00	4.75	Dataram Corp	9.13	0.63	7.4
NYS	24.75	5.08	EMC Corp. (H)	24.75	3.13	14.5
OTC	10.50	5.38	Emulex Corp.	6.88	0.50	7.8
OTC	19.00	13.75	Evans & Sutherland	15.75	-0.38	-2.4
OTC	33.00	7.50	Exabyte (L)	8.50	-1.13	-11.7
OTC	20.75	7.09	Intelligent Info. Systems	26.00	-1.00	-3.7
OTC	8.88	3.75	Iomega Corp.	4.06	-0.06	-1.5
OTC	19.50	5.75	IPL Systems Inc.	8.75	1.25	16.7
OTC	24.00	12.50	Komag Inc.	15.38	-0.61	-3.9
OTC	19.63	5.75	Maxtor Corp.	5.75	-0.38	-6.1
OTC	11.75	5.75	Micropolis Corp	6.38	0.13	2.0
NYS	117.00	97.00	3M Corp	110.25	2.88	2.7
OTC	7.75	4.00	Printronix Inc.	7.13	-0.13	-1.7
NYS	17.25	6.88	QMS Inc.	8.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	17.88	9.50	Quantum Corp. (L)	10.13	-0.25	-2.4
OTC	11.88	3.13	Radius Inc.	4.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	16.50	7.63	Recognition Equipment	13.13	-0.13	-0.9
OTC	13.88	3.75	Rexon Inc.	4.75	0.13	3.0
OTC	22.38	12.00	Seagate Technology	17.75	2.13	13.8
NYS	45.00	16.00	Storage Technology	29.38	-9.50	-24.4
NYS	27.88	17.63	Tektronix Inc.	26.38	1.25	5.0
NYS	88.88	70.13	Xerox Corp	74.63	-2.25	-2.9

Services

Exch	52-Week Range		Company	July 16 3pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	21.75	14.88	American Mgmt. Systems	18.63	0.38	2.1
NYS	4.75	2.38	Anacomp Inc.	2.63	-0.25	-8.7
OTC	35.75	18.75	Analysts Int'l	29.00	-0.50	-1.7
NYS	16.13	40.50	Auto Data Processing	48.75	1.38	2.9
NYS	17.75	12.19	Ceridian Corp	14.83	0.00	0.0
NYS	17.38	13.13	Comdisco Inc.	15.13	0.50	3.6
OTC	8.75	4.50	Computer Horizons	7.75	0.38	5.1
NYS	84.75	57.00	Computer Sciences	84.50	2.13	2.6
NYS	9.75	6.50	Computer Task Group	6.63	-1.25	-15.9
NYS	40.50	22.00	CompUSA Inc.	25.25	-2.00	-7.3
OTC	14.75	6.00	Corporate Software	11.00	1.00	10.0
OTC	19.25	7.38	Egghead Discount Software	7.88	0.00	0.0
NYS	35.88	25.75	General Motors E (EDS)	28.13	-0.25	-0.9
OTC	25.50	10.00	Inacom Corp.	21.75	-0.25	-1.1
OTC	15.38	7.25	Intelligent Electronics	15.00	1.38	10.1
OTC	13.13	6.63	Medisel (H)	12.50	-0.25	-2.0
OTC	19.50	5.75	Microage Inc. (H)	19.25	4.25	28.3
OTC	43.00	23.25	Paychex	42.50	0.25	1.8
NYS	87.25	25.25	Policy Management Sys. (L)	29.13	2.38	8.9
NYS	61.38	19.88	Reynolds and Reynolds (H)	60.50	1.25	6.5
OTC	17.75	11.00	SEI Corp (H)	17.00	-0.25	-1.4
OTC	24.38	17.75	Shared Medical Systems	21.75	-1.63	-7.0
OTC	12.63	5.75	SHL Systemhouse	10.63	-0.13	-1.2
OTC	30.75	19.00	Software Spectrum Inc.	29.75	0.75	2.6
OTC	33.75	23.25	Sungard Data Systems	33.50	1.88	5.9
NYS	6.38	1.13	Ultimate Corp.	3.38	-0.13	-3.6

KEY: (H) = NEW ANNUAL HIGH REACHED IN PERIOD (L) = NEW ANNUAL LOW REACHED IN PERIOD
NOTE: MCI COMMUNICATIONS INC. COMPLETED A 2-FOR-1 STOCK SPLIT ON 7/9/93
COPYRIGHT NORDBY INTERNATIONAL, INC. LOUISVILLE, CO
THIS INFORMATION IS BASED ON SOURCES BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE, AND WHILE EXTENSIVE EFFORTS ARE MADE TO ASSURE ITS ACCURACY, NO GUARANTEES CAN BE MADE. NORDBY INTERNATIONAL AND COMPUTERWORLD ASSUME NO LIABILITY FOR ANY INACCURACIES. FOR PHONE NUMBERS, ADDRESSES, OR ANY ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON ANY OF THE ABOVE COMPANIES CALL NORDBY INTERNATIONAL AT (303) 666-5903.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1993 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $6.00 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $130 (surface), $250.00 (airmail) a year; Europe — $195 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin. Subscriptions call toll-free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

Briefs

Intel results boom

Citing growing 1486 and Pentium chip sales, Intel Corp. last week posted second-quarter net profit of $568.5 million, a 167% increase from the same period last year. Revenue grew 61% to $2.13 billion, according to the Santa Clara, Calif., company. Intel earned $1.07 billion in the first half of the year, exceeding 1992's total earnings, on revenue of $4.15 billion.

Earnings rise

Motorola, Inc. reported second-quarter earnings of $224 million, a 56% increase from the comparable period last year. Revenue grew 18% to $3.9 billion, fueled by increases in semiconductor, communications and systems sales, the Schaumburg, Ill., firm said.

StorageTek sees red

Continuing delays of its key disk array subsystem and softness in European business caused Storage Technology Corp. to incur a $1.3 billion second-quarter loss. The Louisville, Colo., storage vendor earned $6.9 million in the corresponding period last year. Revenue for the second quarter dropped 8% to $355.1 million, the company said.

SHORT TAKES Digital Communications Associates, Inc. in Alpharetta, Ga., said it posted a $7.2 million fiscal fourth-quarter loss on revenue of $64 million. ... Cambex Corp. in Waltham, Mass., suffered a fiscal third-quarter loss of $5 million on revenue of $10.8 million. ... Chipcom Corp. in Southboro, Mass., reported second-quarter earnings of $3.2 million, a 62% increase from the year-earlier period, on revenue of $35.7 million, a 92% hike over last year. ... Xyplex, Inc. in Boxboro, Mass., earned $2.4 million in its second fiscal quarter on revenue of $19.4 million, increases of 33% and 44%, respectively, over last year, according to the company.

Dell to post first loss

Blames weak overseas market, expansion costs

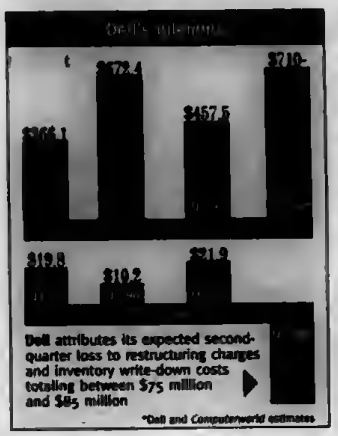
By Michael Fitzgerald
AUSTIN, TEXAS

■ Like a would-be Atlas, Dell Computer Corp. continues to stagger under the weight of its effort to become a first-tier vendor. Last week, the stumbling vendor said it will post its first-ever loss when its current fiscal quarter ends Aug. 1.

Though a Dell spokeswoman said the company expects to see sales reach $710 million to $730 million for the quarter — a 55% to 60% rise from the year-earlier quarter — it expects to lose between $1.65 and $1.85 a share. While the company did not specify a dollar figure, it has roughly 40 million shares outstanding, which suggests a loss in the $66 million to $74 million range.

It appears, then, that the company could have eked out a small operating profit, had it not decided to take an estimated $75 million to $85 million restructuring charge. The loss could cause Dell to default on some of its bank loans, the company said.

Dell blamed its woes on an ambitious international expansion plan coupled with a weakening market overseas, its lack of competitive notebook computers and problems with inventory and supply tracking and control [CW, June 21]. Analysts said



Dell's lean management structure has left the firm unable to handle its rapid growth, but it appears to be addressing this.

"The degree [of the loss] is a slight surprise, but something was going to drop because the type of growth they went through was not sustainable," said Kimball Brown, an analyst at Computer Intelligence/Infocorp in Santa Clara, Calif. "They should be fine down the road."

The company has created a number of new positions this year, filled largely by outsiders, in an effort to revamp its corporate structure to deal with its problems and help position it for future growth.

Joel Kocher, Dell's president of sales, acknowledged recently at an informal press reception at PC Expo in New York that Dell is struggling to handle its growth, and it is working to change its corporate structure to allow it to reach $5 billion in sales by 1996. Dell expects sales to total $3 billion this year.

Dell does not plan any layoffs, but it expects to have some 50 fewer jobs in Europe after it revamps its international organization, the spokeswoman said.

What the future holds

Analysts said the key to Dell's future is how well it executes its restructuring efforts, which will include a revamp of its notebook effort. Kocher said at the reception that Dell would not relabel notebooks to supplement its current offerings, but sources suggested that Dell is considering selling other vendors' notebooks. Dell refused to comment on this possibility.

"Fundamentally, [Dell] seems to be sound; they're just making corrections other vendors have made," said Bruce Stephen, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. Stephen warned that for Dell, the coming loss might take some luster off what had been a shooting star, and that "a market slowdown could damage Dell's growth prospects."

Statistical analysis software

MathSoft acquires firm to gain Windows entry

By Michael Vizard
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Looking to leverage sales of its MathCAD mathematical calculation software, MathSoft, Inc. has acquired Statistical Sciences, Inc. (StatSci), a provider of statistical analysis software in Seattle.

Valued at as much as $6.8 million under terms of the deal, the acquisition positions MathSoft against SAS Institute, Inc. in Cary, N.C., and SPSS, Inc. in Chicago, both of which currently dominate the statistical analysis software field.

To pay for the acquisition, MathSoft will part with $3.5 million in cash and 348,000 shares of stock. In addition, MathSoft may pay up to an additional $1 million in cash or stocks, depending on the performance of the StatSci division during the next two years.

As a result of this acquisition and other marketing programs, MathSoft said last week that it expects to post a loss for its fourth quarter and fiscal year ended June 30. MathSoft posted revenue of $11.5 million in fiscal 1992, and analysts said they anticipate the company will have revenue of $25 million for fiscal 1993.

Not all or nothing

"There will definitely be competition with companies like SAS, but MathSoft doesn't need for this product to have $100 million in revenues for the acquisition to be successful," said Clare Gillen, an industry analyst at International Data Corp.

According to David Blohm, MathSoft chief executive officer, there is a tremendous amount of overlap between MathCAD customers and the installed base of statistical analysis software.

To take advantage of this, MathSoft intends to focus on making the StatSci software easier to use in a Windows environment.

"We believe that statistical analysis software customers are moving from mainframe-oriented products to interactive software that runs on increasingly more powerful desktop systems," added StatSci general manager Matthew Schiltz.

StatSci software is currently available on Windows, DOS and Unix platforms.

For example, the Veteran's Administration Medical Center in East Orange, N.J., uses StatSci's S-Plus software because it can look at subsets of data in greater depth, according to Dr. Walter Tapp, a biomedical researcher at the center.

Tapp said he uses S-Plus to analyze joint movements, which involves an overwhelming number of data looks and data points.

"StatSci tends to be on the cutting edge of statistics algorithms. The time it would take to normally look at a specific joint movement is monumental, but they have sophisticated data exploration capabilities that allow you to do a lot of hypothesis testing on specific data points," Tapp said.

By the numbers

StatSci's statistical analysis software is based on the S Language technology originally developed by AT&T. The company claims to have 40,000 users and annual revenue of about $9.4 million.

Wysiwyg

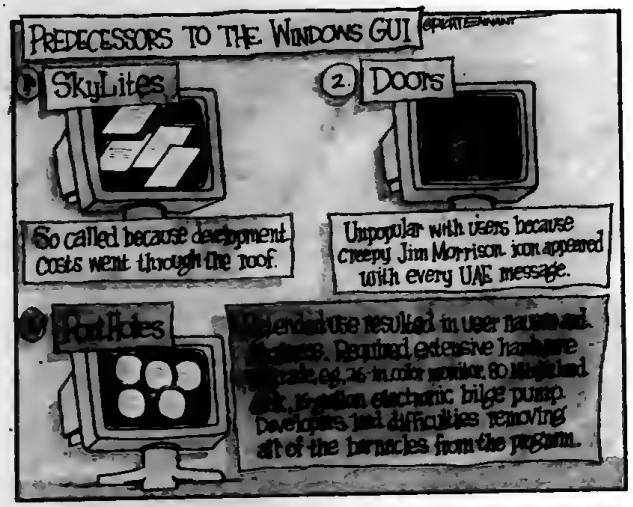
What was your very first JOB?

David Mahoney, chairman and CEO of Banyan Systems, Inc., started a painting business in high school. The money from that business helped pay for his college tuition. He went on to earn his degree in biology, which led him to his first job as an engineering assistant at MIT Lincoln Labs. He worked with the solid state physics group doing "X-ray crystallagraphic analysis"; all of the analysis and data collection was done on a computer. That piqued his interest in computer technology.

Steve Ballmer, executive vice president of sales and support at Microsoft Corp., first worked at Procter & Gamble, where he was responsible for marketing a "coldsnap" freezer dessert maker. The product died in test marketing, but he learned about selling packaged food products though grocery stores.

WE WANT TO HEAR ABOUT THE WORST SALES LINE YOU HEARD WHEN YOU PURCHASED YOUR SYSTEM. PHONE STEFANIE MCCANN AT (800) 343-6474 EXT. 274, FAX (508) 875-8931 OR MCI MAIL 591-8021.

The 5th Wave *by* Rich Tennant



Inside Lines

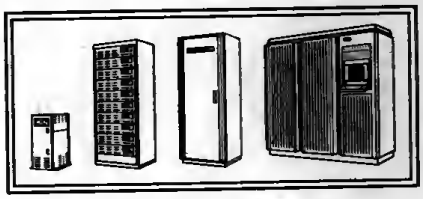
There's one little word that can strike terror into the hearts and minds of Information Services professionals everywhere: downtime. But thanks to the new Symmetrix 5500 from EMC, it's one word you can

And hecause it's hased on EMC's proprietary Integrated Cached Disk Arrays (ICDA™) technology, there's simply no faster way to access data on an IBM or compatihle mainframe computer. The

If your data is mission critical, it's critical you read this ad.

virtually hanish from your vocabulary.

You see, the Symmetrix 5500 ICDA™ is designed with redundant hardware components, proactive maintenance features, a full mirroring option and the ability to repair or upgrade the system with no loss of uptime. In short, Symmetrix 5500 hrings continuous operation to mission critical sites that need access to data 24 hours a day, seven days a week.



The Symmetrix 5500 is part of an entire line of disk storage systems based on EMC's Integrated Cached Disk Arrays (ICDA™).

Symmetrix 5500 also hrings all the features of the Symmetrix Series to mission critical environments: a small footprint, low power and cooling requirements and a two year warranty that add up to reduced cost of ownership and a maximum return on your storage investment.

Downtime can cost your husiness over $100,000 a day. So, if your data is mission critical, make it your mission to learn more by calling 1-800-424-EMC2, ext. LM67C.

EMC²

THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS

EMC Symmetrix, Integrated Cached Disk Arrays and ICDA are trademarks of EMC Corporation IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

Rapid application development isn't simply a goal. It's survival.

Staying competitive depends on delivering applications fast. That's why more software developers depend on Borland tools. ▲ Borland lets you choose the tool that best fits your need. Use award-winning languages like Borland® C++ and Borland® Pascal to develop custom applications in record time. Integrate these seemlessly with database applications built using Paradox® and dBASE.® Plus Quattro® Pro, Borland's top-rated Windows spreadsheet, has database and custom application development tools built right in. ■ Borland tools give you the best in object-oriented design. So they produce code that is reusable and extensible, saving time and money on revising and extending your applications. ● From DOS and Windows to the 32-bit sophistication of OS/2,® Borland gives developers the tools to build applications that run your business. Find out how well they can work for you. **Call 1-800-321-3217, ext. 7011, today!**

Borland
Power made easy

Copyright © 1993 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names [illegible] of Borland International, Inc. BI 5669